

**HILDA (Living in Australia)
NEW PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (NPQ) W25M**

AUTOFILLED: Showcard Confirm Start TIMESTAMP
[SCPQTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Establish Showcard Availability

AA2i. [IF interview method= Face-to-face: **CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT HAS THEIR LIVING IN AUSTRALIA SHOWCARDS IN FRONT OF THEM. / ELSE Before we start, can I check whether you have your Living in Australia showcards in front of you?]**

- Yes, paper showcards [1] [yhhshpq]
- Yes, online showcards [2]
- No [3]

AA. COUNTRY OF BIRTH & LANGUAGE

AUTOFILLED: Section AA Start TIMESTAMP
[AATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AA2. In which country were you born?

- Australia [1101] [yancobn]
- China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) [6101]
- Germany [2304]
- Greece [3207]
- Hong Kong [6102]
- India [7103]
- Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) [2201]
- Italy [3104]
- Malaysia [5203]
- Netherlands [2308]
- New Zealand [1201]
- Philippines [5204]
- United Kingdom [2100]
- United States of America [8104]
- Vietnam [5105]
- Other (please specify) [8888]

IF AA2 = 1101 go to AA13
IF AA2 = 8888 go to AA2(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to AA3

AA2(SPECIFY). In which country were you born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

IF AA2[specify] = 1101 go to AA13
ELSE go to AA3

AA3. In what year did you first come to Australia to live for 6 months or more (even if you have spent time abroad since)?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[yanyoan]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

AA4. Are you an Australian citizen?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanaucit] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA4= 1 go to AA4a
ELSE go to AA5

AA4a. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yanpaucy] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

Go to AA5b

AA5. Are you a permanent resident of Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanaures] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA5 = 1 go to AA5b
ELSE go to AA12

AA5b. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.
(2) Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record the year | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yanppry] |
| <input type="radio"/> Never been a permanent resident | | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't Know | | [99] | |

AA6. (Can I just check) Were you a New Zealand citizen when you arrived in Australia?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yannzcin] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA6 = 1 go to AA12 ELSE go to AA7

AA7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK AA3: Did respondent arrive in Australia after 1999?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (Arrived in 2000 or later) | [1] | [yanaf99n] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (Arrived in 1999 or earlier) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused at AA3 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know at AA3 | [9] | |

IF AA7 = 1 go to AA9 ELSE go to AA8
--

AA8. Did you (and your family) come to Australia as refugees or under a humanitarian migration program?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanrefn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to AA12

AA9. Were **you the Primary Applicant for an Australian visa or was it someone else in your family?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self | [1] | [yanpappn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Someone else in family | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA9 = 2 go to AA10
ELSE go to AA11

AA10. Does that person currently live in this household?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanpaphh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

AA11. What best describes your migration category when you or your family first arrived in Australia? “Skilled migrant”, “Business migrant”, “Family migrant”, “Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant”; or “New Zealand citizen”?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *What we are interested in here is the visa status of the Principal Applicant in the family.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Skilled migrant | [1] | [yanmigcn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Business migrant | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Family migrant | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand citizen | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AA12. Is English the first language you learned to speak as a child?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanengfn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

AA13. Are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No | [1] | [yanatsin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Aboriginal | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Torres Strait Islander | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, both | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Location of birth

AA14a. Which city or town was your mother living in when **you were born?**

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Sydney | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Melbourne | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Brisbane | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Adelaide | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Perth | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hobart | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Canberra | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (<i>write in name of town</i>) | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> Rural locality outside of a town | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Overseas | [9] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [98] |
| | [99] |

IF AA14a = 9 go to AA14b

IF AA14a = 8 go to AA15

IF AA14a = 10 go to AA14ai

ELSE go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

AA14ai. **CONFIRM:** Our records indicate that you were born in Australia. Are our records wrong?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, your records are wrong | [1] | [y sinthm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, I was born in Australia | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF AA14ai = 2 go to AA14a

ELSE go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

AA14b. What town was your mother living nearest to when you were born?

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Other (<i>write in name of town</i>) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

AA15. And in which State is that?

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [01] |
| <input type="radio"/> Victoria | [02] |
| <input type="radio"/> Queensland | [03] |
| <input type="radio"/> South Australia | [04] |
| <input type="radio"/> Western Australia | [05] |
| <input type="radio"/> Tasmania | [06] |
| <input type="radio"/> Northern Territory | [07] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [08] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

AUTOFILLED: Section AA End TIMESTAMP
[AATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to BB1

BB. FAMILY BACKGROUND

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

BB1. This section is about your family background. Were you living with **both** your "own" mother and father around the time you were 14 years old?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, "own" means natural or adopted *as an infant*.

- Both own mother and father [1] [yfmlwopn]
- Father and stepmother [2]
- Mother and stepfather [3]
- Father only - no mother or stepmother [4]
- Mother only - no father or stepfather [5]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF BB1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to BB3a
ELSE go to BB2

BB2. Why were you not living with both your own parents?

- Parents never married or lived together [1] [yfmnpre]
- One or both parents died [2]
- Parents separated or divorced [3]
- Other (please specify; PROBE for reason not living with both parents) [8]

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

- Boarding school / studying [10]
- One parent setting up for family to move to a new country [11]
- Parent/s living overseas [12]
- Did not get on with parents [13]
- Was working at 14 [14]
- Fostered / adopted out [15]
- Parent/s were ill (mentally/physically) [16]

IF BB2 = 1 or 2 go to BB5
IF BB2 = 3 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB3a

BB3a. Did your mother and father ever get divorced or separate?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmpdivn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB3a = 1 go to BB3b
ELSE go to BB5

BB3b. Did your mother and father ever get back together again?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmpkonn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB4. About how old were you at the time they first separated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than once, ask youngest*

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [yfimagepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Unborn | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 80 years] | [1-80] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

BB5. How old were you when you first moved out of home as a young person (or are you still living at home with your [parents / guardians])?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Query if respondent says less than 15 years of age*

- | | |
|--|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [yfmageln] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 97 years] | [1-97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Still living at home | [996] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

BB6. Now we have some questions about brothers and sisters.

Have you ever had any brothers or sisters? Include half or adopted, but not step or foster.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmhsibn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB6 = 1 go to BB7
ELSE go to BB9a

BB7. How many?

- | | |
|---|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [yfmeldsn] |
| <input type="radio"/> [One – Twenty five] | [1-25] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

BB8. Were you the oldest when you were growing up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include siblings who died before respondent was 2 years of age.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - Oldest | [1] | [yfmeldsn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – respondent has/had an older sibling | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB9a. In which country was your father born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's biological parents.*

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [yfmfcobn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> India | [7103] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |

IF BB9a=8888 go to BB9a(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB9b

BB9a(SPECIFY). In which country was your father born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

BB9b. And your mother? In which country was she born?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's *biological* parents.

- | | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [yfmmcbyn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> India | [7103] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |

IF BB9b = 8888 go to BB9b(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to BB10

BB9b(SPECIFY). In which country was your mother born?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |
-

BB10. Now we have a few more questions about your mother and father.

READ OUT IF APPLICABLE: If you did not live with both of your natural parents when you were growing up, we would like you to answer with respect to the persons who mostly filled the roles of mother and father when you were a child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If they say they had two fathers / mothers (e.g., natural father who they kept in close touch with and a stepfather they were close to), ask them to identify the one who had the most influence on them (or failing that, the one they spent the most time with) up until age 14

BB11a. How much **schooling did your **father** complete?**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None | [1] | [yfmfschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB12

BB12. Did your **father complete an educational qualification [IF BB11a=1: / ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmfpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB12 = 1 go to BB13

ELSE go to BB11b

BB13. From **where was his highest level qualification obtained?**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University | [1] | [yfmfhlnq] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College / College of Advanced Education | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college / TAFE / College of Technical and Further Education | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB11b

BB11b. How much **schooling did your **mother** complete?**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None | [1] | [yfmmschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to BB14

BB14. Did your **mother complete an educational qualification [IF BB11b=1: / ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do *not* include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmmpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB14 = 1 go to BB15
ELSE go to BB16

BB15. From **where was her highest level qualification obtained?**

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University | [1] | [yfmmhlqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College/College of Advanced Education | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB16. Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, did your father work in a job, business or farm?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Accept father substitutes.*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmfempn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Father was deceased | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Father not living with respondent so Don't know | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB16 = 1 go to BB17a
IF BB16 = 2 go to BB17b
IF BB16 = 3 go to BB17c
IF BB16 = 4 go to BB19
ELSE go to BB18

[IF BB16=1: **BB17a. What kind of work did he do? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job? /**

ELSE IF BB16=2: BB17b. What about any previous employment? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?/

ELSE IF BB16=3: BB17c. What kind of work did your father do when he was alive? That is, in his last job what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?] Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[yfmfo06n]

- | | |
|--|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | [9999] |

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- | | |
|---|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused main tasks | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know main tasks | [9999] |

- [IF BB16 = 2 or 3 or 4]
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Never had a job | [9997] |
|---------------------------------------|--------|

BB18. Was your father **unemployed for a **total** of 6 months or more while you were growing up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *TOTAL (e.g., includes 6 episodes of 1 month each)*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmfuemn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

BB19. And what about your mother? Was she in paid employment when you were 14?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Accept mother substitutes*

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmmempn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother was deceased | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother not living with respondent so Don't know | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF BB19 = 1 go to BB20a
IF BB19 = 2 go to BB20b
IF BB19 = 3 go to BB20c
ELSE go to SECTION BB END TIMESTAMP

[IF BB19=1: **BB20a.** What kind of work did she do? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB19=2: **BB20b.** What about any previous employment? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /

ELSE IF BB19=3: **BB20c.** What kind of work did your mother do when she was alive? That is, in her last job what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?] Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

- [OCCUPATION TITLE] [yfmmo06n]
- | | |
|--|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | [9999] |

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

- [MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]
- | | |
|---|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused main tasks | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know main tasks | [9999] |
| [if BB19=2 or 3 or 4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never had a job | [9997] |

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now go to A1

A. EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

A1. At what age did you leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: (as a *child/teenager*; A7a picks up schooling done as a mature age student). If age given is *20 years or more*: Query to ensure respondent is not including tertiary study.

[DISPLAY LIST]

[6 years old – 30 years old]

[yedageln]

- [6 years old – 30 years old] [6-30]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

Never went to school [1]

Still at school [2]

IF A1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to A6

ELSE go to A2

A2. [IF A1=2: What year of school [IF CurrentYear>waveYear: are you in this year /ELSE were you in [waveYear]]/ ELSE What was the highest year of school you completed]?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- Year 12 or equivalent / Senior Secondary [1] [yedhistn]
- Year 11 or equivalent [2]
- Year 10 or equivalent / Junior Secondary [3]
- Year 9 or equivalent [4]
- Year 8 or equivalent [5]
- Year 7 or equivalent [6]
- Did not attend secondary school but finished primary school [7]
- Attended primary school but did not finish [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

A3. What type of school [IF A1=2: are you currently attending? Is / ELSE were you attending in your last year? Was] it a Government school, a non-government Catholic school, or some other non-government school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent unable to select out of these three choices provided, write in their answer in textbox provided next to 'Other (specify)'.

If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- Government school [1] [yedtypen]
- Catholic non-government school [2]
- Other non-government school [3]
- Other, not included above (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [7]
- Don't know [9]

A4. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Still at school

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Still at school (A1=2) | [1] | [ychka1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] | |

IF A4= 1 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
IF A4 = 2 go to A5

A5. In which country did you complete your last year of school?

- | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] | [yedclyn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] | |
| <input type="radio"/> India | [7103] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] | |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] | |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] | |

IF A5 = 8888 go to A5(SPECIFY)
ELSE go to A6

A5(SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your last year of school?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

A6. [IF A1=1 : Have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE IF A1>=7 & A1<=12 : Since leaving school as a child, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? /ELSE IF A1>=13 & A1<=19 : Since leaving school as a teenager, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE Since leaving school, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yedqenrn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF A6 = 1 go to A7a
ELSE go to A13a

A7a. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 1, [IF A1=1: what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12: since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19: since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE since leaving school what qualifications have you completed] / ELSE [IF A1=1: What qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12: Since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19: Since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE Since leaving school what qualifications have you completed?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP	Obtained	Number
<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - lower level	[600]	[yedqosl]
<input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - highest level	[611]	[yedqosh]
<input type="checkbox"/> Nursing qualification	[001]	[yedqonq]
<input type="checkbox"/> Teaching qualification	[002]	[yedqotq]
<input type="checkbox"/> Trade certificate or apprenticeship	[514]	[yedqota]
<input type="checkbox"/> Technicians cert. / Advanced certificate	[511]	[yedqotc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level I	[524]	[yedqoc1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level II	[521]	[yedqoc2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level III	[598]	[yedqoc3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - level IV	[599]	[yedqoc4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other certificate - Don't know level	[500]	[yedqocd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[yedqoad]
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree	[413]	[yedqodp]
<input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[yedqoav]
<input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[yedqobd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[yedqohd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate	[221]	[yedqogc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	[211]	[yedqogd]
<input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree	[120]	[yedqoms]
<input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate	[110]	[yedqodc]
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	[995]	[yedqoos]
<input type="radio"/> Did not complete qualification	[993]	[yedqnnone]
<input type="radio"/> Still studying	[994]	[yedqstdy]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[998]	[yedqorf]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[999]	[yedqodk]
Diploma NFI		[yedqodn]
Level unknown	[000]	[yedqoun]
Not answered		[yedqnun]
		[yedqnuna]

IF A7a = 995 go to A7ai
 IF A7a = 993, 994, 998 or 999 go to A7b
 ELSE go to A7aii

A7ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A7aii. And how many of these qualifications [of each type] have you completed?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[A7a] | [A7ai] [Number of qualifications completed]

A7b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 001 selected (nursing qual.) | [1] | [ychnrs] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF A7b = 1 go to A7c
IF A7b = 2 go to A7d

A7c. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 2, what / ELSE What] type of nursing qualification do you have?

[IF AA2i = 3: PROBE using pre-coded list.]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enrolled Nurse | [511] | [yednrson] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [yednrsdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [yednrsav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [yednrsbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [yednrshd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triple, Double Certificate Nurse / Registered Nurse, Sister | [310] | [yednrstd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma | [211] | [yednrgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [yednrsms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [yednrsdc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details on next screen) | [997] | [yednrsos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [yednrsrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [yednrsdk] |
| Other certificate – level III | | |
| [yednrsc3] | | |
| Other certificate – level IV | | |
| [yednrsc4] | | |

IF A7c = 997 go to A7ci
ELSE go to A7d

A7ci. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A7d. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 002 selected (teaching qual.) | [1] | [ychktch] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF A7d = 1 go to A7e
ELSE go to A8

A7e. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 3, what / ELSE What] type of teaching qualification is that?

[IF AA2i = 3: PROBE using pre-coded list.]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TPTC (Trained Primary Teaching Cert.) | [421] | [yedtchtp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TSTC (Trained Secondary Teaching Cert.) TITC (Trained Infants Teaching Cert.) | [411] | [yedtchts] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (1-2 years full-time or equivalent) | [498] | [yedtchdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma of Teaching (Dip T) (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [499] | [yedtchav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [yedtchbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [yedtchhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate | [221] | [yedtchgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma, Graduate Diploma, Diploma of Education (Dip Ed) (after Bachelor Degree or Undergrad Diploma) | [211] | [yedtchgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [yedtchms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [yedtchdc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen) | [997] | [yedtchos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [yedtchrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [yedtchdk] |

IF A7e = 997 go to A7ei
ELSE go to A8

A7ei. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course _____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A8. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A7a:

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 993 only selected | [1] | [ychknoq] |
| <input type="radio"/> If code 994 only selected | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Else proceed | [3] | |

IF A8 = 1 go to A10
IF A8 = 2 go to A11
IF A8 = 3 go to A9

A9. In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

Qualifications completed by the respondent are: [A7a]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If two or more qualifications at the same level, ask for most recent.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia | [1101] [yedcoqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany | [2304] |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece | [3207] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong | [6102] |
| <input type="radio"/> India | [7103] |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland) | [2201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy | [3104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia | [5203] |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands | [2308] |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand | [1201] |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines | [5204] |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom | [2100] |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America | [8104] |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam | [5105] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

IF A9 = 8888 go to A9 (SPECIFY) ELSE go to A10

A9 (SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your highest qualification?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

A10. Are you currently enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do not include any hobby or recreational courses.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yedcqen] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF A10 = 1 go to A11 ELSE go to A13a

A11. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Full-time student | [1] | [yedcqtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Part-time student | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

A12. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 4, what / ELSE What] is the qualification you are studying for?

[IF AA2i = 3: PROBE using pre-coded list.]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if studying for more than one qualification

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - lower level | [600] | [yedcqsh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - highest level | [611] | [yedcqsl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level I | [524] | [yedcqc1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level II | [521] | [yedcqc2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level III | [514] | [yedcqc3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level IV | [511] | [yedcqc4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - Don't know level | [500] | [yedcqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent) | [421] | [yedcqdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree | [413] | [yedcqad] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [yedcqav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours | [312] | [yedcqbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree | [311] | [yedcqhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate | [221] | [yedcqgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Diploma | [211] | [yedcqgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree | [120] | [yedcqms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate | [110] | [yedcqdc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen) | [997] | [yedcqos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [yedcqrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [yedcqdk] |
| Diploma NFI | | [yedcqdn] |
| Level unknown | [000] | [yedcqun] |

IF A12 = 997 go to A12i
ELSE go to A13a

A12i. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what is the length of this course?

TITLE

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course _____ | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____ | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course | [99] |

A13a. How old were you when you left full-time education for the first time?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *It is important to get this accurately.*

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| [DISPLAY LIST] | [yehtseha]
[yehtseyr]
[yehtsemt] |
|----------------|--|

- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> [6 – Current Age] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never went to school | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Still in full-time education (currently studying, have not taken a gap between school and further education) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF A13a = 2, 98 or 99 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
IF [Age]-A13a = 0 go to A13b
ELSE go to A13c

A13b. And how many month[s] has it been since you left full-time education (for the first time)?

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 month | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 months | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 months | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 months | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 months | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 months | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 months | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 months | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 months | [9] |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 months | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> 11 months | [11] |

A13c. This means it has been [IF Age-A13a=0: A13b.response / ELSE IF Age-A13a=1: [Age-A13a] year / ELSE [Age-A13a] years] since you left full-time education for the first time - is this correct?

- Yes
- No

[1]
[2]

IF A13c = 2 to A13ci
ELSE go to A14

A13ci. AMEND PREVIOUS ANSWERS: Please use the back button to amend previous answers, or select the button below to jump back to A1 ([A1] years old when respondent left school).

- Jump back to A1

[1]

A14. [IF Age-A13a>1 & A1 NE 1: Now of these [Age-A13a] years, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a>1 & A1=1: Now of the [Age-A13a] years since you turned 15, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=1 & A1 NE 1: Now of this year, how many months in total have you spent ... / ELSE IF Age-A13a=1 & A1 = 1: Now of this last year since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=0 & A13b > 1 & A1 NE 1: Now of these months, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE IF Age-A13a=0 & A13b > 1 & A1 = 1: Now of these last [A13b] months since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /

ELSE Now for this last month, were you in paid work, unemployed and looking for work or neither working nor looking for work]

[DISPLAY GRID]

CATEGORIES	Full years	OR Full months if less than 1 year	
a. In paid work? (including both full or part-time work)			[1] [yehtjbyr] [yehtjbmt]
b. Unemployed and looking for work? (you do not have to be receiving unemployment benefits to be classified as unemployed)			[2] [yehtujyr] [yehtujmt]
c. Other (neither working nor looking for work)?			[3] [yehtoyn] [yehtomt] [yehttott]
<input type="radio"/> Refused			[98]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know			[99]

A15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14c: Is there any time recorded in the boxes at A14c?

- Yes, time "neither working nor looking for work" at A14c [1] [ychka14c]
 No time "neither working nor looking for work" at A14c [2]

IF A15 = 1 go to A16
IF A15 = 2 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A16. [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 5, what / ELSE What] was your **main activity during** [IF A14 =3 & A14 year>1: **those years** / ELSE IF A14=3 & A14 year =1: **that year** / ELSE IF A14=3 &A14 month >1: **those months** / ELSE IF A14=3 & A14 month=1: **that month**] you spent neither working nor looking for work? [IF AA2i = 3: Was it:]

[If AA2i = 3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe your current activity?]

- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**] [1] [yehmacto]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**] [2]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**] [3]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own disability or handicap / ELSE **Own disability or handicap**] [4]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own illness or injury ELSE **Own illness or injury**] [5]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**] [6]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel on holiday or leisure activities**] [7]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**] [8]
- [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Other activity /ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) _____ [98]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

AUTOFILLED: Section A End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[yesbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad

- [1] Employed
- [2] Unemployed
- [3] Not in the labour force

[yesdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail

- [1] Employed FT
- [2] Employed PT
- [3] Unemployed, looking for FT work
- [4] Unemployed, looking for PT work
- [5] Not in the labour force, marginally attached
- [6] Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
- [7] Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

- Yes [1] [yeslw]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as parental leave or on workers compensation)?

- Yes [1] [yesjnwlw]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK). Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

- Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [yesjtyp]
- in your own business with employees? [2]
- in your own business with no employees? [3]
- without pay in a family business? [4]
- None of the above [9]
- Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says they work in *more than one job*, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.

- Receive payment in kind [5] [yesjtyp]
- Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

B4. Is that business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An incorporated business:

- has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and
- has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it’s unincorporated

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yesbinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

IF B4 = 1 go to B5

IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (B1=1) | [1] | [yckhb1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (B1=2) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused (B1=8) | [8] | |

IF B5 = 1 go to B12

IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6

B6. How long have you been away from work?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yesafwha] |
| OR | | | [yeswkafw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full months | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [yesmtafw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know, but less than 4 weeks | | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know, but 4 weeks or more | | [5] | |

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [99] |

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more | [1] | [yes4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, away from work less than 4 weeks | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused / Don’t know | [8] | |

IF B7 = 2 go to B12

ELSE go to B8

B8. Were you on workers compensation during the last 7 days?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yeswcmp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yesrtcr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yesstrk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does *not* include Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yesp4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 | [1] | [yesempst] |
| <input type="radio"/> B4 = 1 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> B3a = 4 | [4] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace *and* at home.

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

By "usually", we are referring here to the usual hours worked by the respondent in their current working situation.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [yjbhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] [yjbhrau] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C1a / b =35 hours or more (works full-time) | [1] [ychkhru] |
| <input type="radio"/> C1a / b =34 hours or less (works part-time) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> C1a =Ref/DK or C1a = Hours vary/C1b = Ref/DK | [3] |

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

**C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week.
What is the main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness or disability | [1] | [yjbptrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for children | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other personal or family responsibilities | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Going to school, college, university, etc. | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Could not find full-time work | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer part-time work | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Involved in voluntary work | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Getting business established | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| | | |
| COVID-19 | [17] | |

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> fewer hours than you do now? | [1] | [yjbhrcpr] |
| <input type="radio"/> about the same hours as you do now? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> or more hours than you do now? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a
ELSE go to C5

C5. In total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace *and* at home.

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary

- | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> TOTAL preferred hours per week | | [1] | [yjbprhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) | [1] | [yjbpmfhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 3 (prefers more hours) | [2] | |

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a
IF C6 = 2 go to C7

C7. Are you available to work more hours than you do now?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbawmhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C8a. Do you currently have more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

- | | | |
|---|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – have 2 or more jobs | [1] | [yjbnn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only have 1 job | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF C1a !=0 and C8a = 1 go to C8b
IF C1a = 0 go to C11
ELSE go to C9a

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | |

IF C8b = 997 go to C8c
ELSE go to C9a

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your main job?

- | | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmhrua] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | |

C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Monday to Friday | [1] | [yjbmday] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nine day fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from week to week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from month to month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |

IF C9a = 1 or 7 go to C10
IF C9a = 2 go to C9d
IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c
IF C9a = 8 go to C9b

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monday | [1] | [yjbmday1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday | [2] | [yjbmday2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday | [3] | [yjbmday3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thursday | [4] | [yjbmday4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friday | [5] | [yjbmday5] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday | [6] | [yjbmday6] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday | [7] | [yjbmday7] |

IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e
ELSE go to C10

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?

IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: What would it average out to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a respondent says 7 days or less, confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of days (maximum 28 days) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmmth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybjww] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |

IF C9d = 1 go to C9e
ELSE go to C10

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Saturday [<i>IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1</i>] | [1] | [yjbwweh] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sunday [<i>IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2</i>] | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Both [<i>IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3</i>] | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbwwesa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbwwesu] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

C10. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these / ELSE Which of the following] best describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1 : main / ELSE] job? [IF AA2i=3: A regular daytime schedule? A regular evening shift? A regular night shift? A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)? A split shift (two distinct periods each day)? On call? An irregular schedule? Or some other arrangement?]

[IF AA2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe your current work schedule?]

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> A regular daytime schedule | [1] | [yjbmsch] |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular evening shift | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular night shift | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Split shift (two distinct periods each day) | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> On call | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Irregular schedule | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)_____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

[yjbmo06]

- Refused title [98]
- Don't know title [99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- Refused main tasks/duties [998]
- Don't know main tasks/duties [999]

C12. How long **in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this **same** occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses**

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If one year or more, record number of full years | [] | [1] [yjboccha] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> If less than one year, record number of full weeks | [] | [3] [yjboccyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] [yjboccwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If one year or more, record number of full years | [] | [1] [yjbemlha] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> If less than one year, record number of full weeks | [] | [3] [yjbemlyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] [yjbemlwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service is carried out by your [IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business]? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[yjbmi06]

- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C15. [IF C8a=1 : In your main job, are / ELSE Are] any of your usual working hours worked at your home (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbmh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C15 = 1 go to C16
ELSE go to C19a

C16. Approximately how many hours each week do you usually work at home [IF C8a=1 : for your main job only / ELSE]?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmhrhw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary | | [997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF C16 = 997 go to C17
ELSE go to C18

C17. How many hours per week do you work at home on average over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1 : for your main job only / ELSE]?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmhrha] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

C18. Are the hours worked at home the result of a formal arrangement with your employer?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbmagh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable - self-employed [IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C18 autocode = 7] | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C18a. [IF C8 = 1: Still thinking about your main job / ELSE In a usual week, how many of your workdays are worked entirely at home?]

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Days per week | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjbmhd] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

IF C8a =2 and C1a.hours = C16.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =2 and C1b.hours = C17.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =1 and C8b.hours = C16.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =1 and C8c.hours = C17.hours go to C21a
ELSE go to C19a

C19a-C19c are used to construct:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| [yjbmlha] | DV: C19 Main job location of work varies |
| [yjbmlpc] | DV: C19 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA) |
| [yjbmlkm] | DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres) |
| [yjbmlkr] | DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range) |

C19a. Now think about the workplaces you regularly travel to. [IF C8a=1 : Still thinking of your main job, in / ELSE In] what town, suburb or locality is the workplace you most frequently travel to?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Suburb / Locality | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No fixed place of work | | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Works only from home | | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

IF C19a = 1 go to C19b

IF C19a = 9 go to C19c

IF C19a = 3 go to C21a

ELSE go to C20a

C19b. And what is the postcode of this location?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Postcode | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

Now go to C20a

C19c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes- enter postcode | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

C20a. I want you to now think about your commute between your home and the workplace you most frequently travel to.

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your commute between your home and your workplace? Pick a number between 0 to 10, where 0 means you are ‘totally dissatisfied’ and 10 means you are ‘totally satisfied’.

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

C20b. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C20, which / ELSE Which] of these modes of transport do you usually use for your commute to and from work?

[IF AA2i=3: **Read out full list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Train / ELSE **Train**] [1] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Bus / ELSE **Bus**] [2] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Ferry / ELSE **Ferry**] [3] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Tram (including light rail) / ELSE **Tram (including light rail)**] [4] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Taxi or ride-share service/ ELSE **Taxi or ride-share service**] [5] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car / ELSE **Car**] [6] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Truck / ELSE **Truck**] [7] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motorbike or motor scooter / ELSE **Motorbike or motor scooter**] [8] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Bicycle (including e-bicycle) / ELSE **Bicycle (including e-bicycle)**] [9] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: E-scooter / ELSE **E-scooter**] [10] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Walking for at least 10 minutes / ELSE **Walking for at least 10 minutes**] [11] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other mode / ELSE **Or other mode**] (please specify) [12] []

-
- Refused [98] []
 - Don't know [99] []

IF C20b.size>1 go to C20c
ELSE go to C21a

C20c. And which would you say is your **main mode of transport?**INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, obtain the mode that takes the most time.*

- | | | |
|---|------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Train | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Bus | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Ferry | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Tram (including light rail) | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Taxi or ride-share service | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Car | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Truck | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Motorbike or bike scooter | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Bicycle (including e-bicycle) | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> E-scooter | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Walking for at least 10 minutes | [11] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [12] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

C21a. Do you belong to a trade union?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbtu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF C21a = 1 go to C22 ELSE go to C21b
--

C21b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C22. [IF C8a=1: Thinking about your **main job, are / ELSE Are] you subject to a non-compete clause that requires you not to work at a competing employer or business for a period of time after leaving your current job?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C23. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C23 MUST match B12.

- Employee [IF B12 =1] [1] [ychkb12]
- Employee of own business [IF B12 =2] [2]
- Employer / Self-employed [IF B12 =3] [3]
- Unpaid family worker [IF B12 =4] [4]

IF C23 = 1 go to C24a
IF C23 = 2 or 3 go to C30
IF C23 = 4 go to C32

Employees only

C24a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1: Again, we're talking about your main job. / ELSE]

- Yes [1] [yjbmh1]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C24b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

- Yes [1] [yjbmsl]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

C25. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C25, which of these categories best describes your current contract of employment? / ELSE Which of the following best describes your current contract of employment? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?]

[IF AA2i=3: If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you are employed on?]

- Employed on a fixed-term contract [1] [yjmcnt]
- Employed on a casual basis [2]
- Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis [3]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

C26. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Can you look at SHOWCARD C26 and tell me which category **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? Is it a collective or enterprise agreement? An individual agreement or contract? A combination of a collective or enterprise agreement and an individual agreement? Or are you paid **exactly** the Award rate? Or is your pay set by some other arrangement?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe how your pay is set?]

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Collective (enterprise) agreement | [1] [yjbmpays] |
| <input type="radio"/> Individual agreement (or contract) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Paid exactly the Award rate | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C27. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] [yjbmplesj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not currently working | [999] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] |

IF C27 = 999 go to C30
ELSE go to C28

C28. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] [yjbmploj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] |

C29. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] [yjbmpgj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Would not seek another job | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [996] |

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C30. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor or freelance worker?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An independent contractor or freelance worker:

- usually issues invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that they do for them
- usually earns income from using their skills and effort, not just from owning the business
- usually does not spend most of their work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for their business
- may be able to negotiate the terms of their work contract
- may perform work for more than one client
- may subcontract work to another person or business

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbndc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |
-

C31. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbmlh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C32. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjbmsvsr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

C33. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C33, which one of these categories **best describes your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]?]**

[IF AA2i = 3: Is it a private sector "for profit" organisation? A private sector "not-for-profit" organisation? A Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority? Some other government organisation, such as a public service department, a local council, school or university? Or some other business?

If 'some other business', PROMPT: Is it a commercial or non-commercial business? What sort of business is it?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For the Other (specify) options, please select the radio button first and then enter the text in the box provided.*

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| <p><u>Commercial:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="radio"/> 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation<input type="radio"/> 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority<input type="radio"/> 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____ <p><u>Non-commercial:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="radio"/> 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation<input type="radio"/> 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities<input type="radio"/> 6. Other non-commercial (please specify)_____ <p><input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY]</p> | [yjbmmpl] |
|--|-----------|

C34. Approximately how many people work [IF B12=1: for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Your best guess will do.

PROBE using pre-coded list.

INTERVIEWER NOTES

- (i) We are seeking the total number of employees, including part-time workers and casuals.
Contractors should not be included.
- (ii) The answer should include the respondent

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="radio"/> One person (self)<input type="radio"/> 2 to 4<input type="radio"/> 5 to 9<input type="radio"/> 10 to 19<input type="radio"/> 20 to 99<input type="radio"/> 100 to 499<input type="radio"/> 500 to 999<input type="radio"/> 1000 to 4999<input type="radio"/> 5000 to 19,999<input type="radio"/> 20,000 or more<input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 20<input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 100<input type="radio"/> Don't know but 100 or more<input type="radio"/> Refused<input type="radio"/> Don't know | [1] [yjbmemsz]
[2]
[3]
[4]
[5]
[6]
[7]
[8]
[9]
[10]
[11]
[12]
[13]
[98]
[99] |
|---|--|

C35. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1: Again, I remind you that we are only interested here in your **main** job. / ELSE]

If not currently employed, also read out: These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.

Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 0 means you are “**totally dissatisfied**” and 10 means you are “**totally satisfied**”.

(The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don’t know]

a. Your total pay? On a scale from 0 to 10, how satisfied are you with that?	[Please select from list]	[1] [yjbmspay]
b. Your job security?	[Please select from list]	[2] [yjbmssec]
c. The work itself (that is what you do at work)?	[Please select from list]	[3] [yjbmswrk]
d. The hours you work?	[Please select from list]	[4] [yjbmshrs]
e. The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?	[Please select from list]	[5] [yjbmsflx]
f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?	[Please select from list]	[6] [yjbmsall]

C36. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

- Yes [1] [yjbnewjs]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don’t know [9]

C37. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 44 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [yrage1]
- 45 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF C37 = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to C38

C38. At what age do you **expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If range provided, probe for single most likely age.

- Enter age (whole years) [1] [yrtiage1]
- Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don’t know [999]

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

- No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks [1] [yjsl4wk]
- Yes – looked for full-time work only [2]
- Yes – looked for part-time work only [3]
- Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT [4]
- Refused [8]

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things? / ELSE At any time in the last 4 weeks have you ...]

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? / ELSE **Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work?**] [1] [yjsactwp]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Had an interview with an employer for work? / ELSE **Had an interview with an employer for work?**] [2] [yjsacthi]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Answered an advertisement for a job? / ELSE **Answered an advertisement for a job?**] [3] [yjsactaa]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? / ELSE **Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards?**] [4] [yjsactni]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker? / ELSE **Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker?**] [5] [yjsactrc]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? / ELSE **Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency?**] [6] [yjsactea]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? / ELSE **Taken steps to purchase or start your own business?**] [7] [yjsactsb]

Have you done anything else to find a job?

PROBE and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- Advertised or tendered for work [8] [yjsactat]
- Contacted friends / relatives [9] [yjsactfr]
- Other (please specify) _____ [98] [yjsactos]
- None of the above [97] [yjsnoact]
- Refused [998] [yjsactrf]
- Don't know [999] [yjsactdk]
- Not answered [yjsactna]

D3a. When did you begin looking for work?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK] | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]

[yjstday][yjstmth]

Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]

[yjstyr][yjstha]

Day	Month	Year
<input type="radio"/> [select day] [1-31]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] [1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]
<input type="radio"/> Refused day [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know day [99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b
ELSE go to D4

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?

- Weeks [1] [yjstwks]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c
ELSE go to D4

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?

- Less than 1 year ago [1] [yjstbrd1]
 1 to less than 2 years ago [2]
 2 to less than 5 years ago [3]
 5 years or more [4]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?

- Hours [1] [yjshjsa]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjsavail] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b
ELSE go to D5d

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a job | [1] | [yjsnarea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5b = 1 go to D5c
ELSE go to D5d

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjsn4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF D5c = 1 go to D8
ELSE go to D5d

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjsan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

D6. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since / ELSE Since] you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9):], have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own ill health or disability / ELSE **Own ill health or disability**] [1] [yjsreahd]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employers thought you were too young or too old / ELSE **Employers thought you were too young or too old**] [2] [yjsreayo]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Hours were unsuitable / ELSE **Hours were unsuitable**] [3] [yjsreahu]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Transport problems or it was too far to travel / ELSE **Transport problems or it was too far to travel**] [4] [yjsreatr]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have the required education, training or skills / ELSE **Did not have the required education, training or skills**] [5] [yjsrealt]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have enough work experience / ELSE **Did not have enough work experience**] [6] [yjsreale]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Language difficulties / ELSE **Language difficulties**] [7] [yjsreadl]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: No jobs in line of work / ELSE **No jobs in line of work**] [8] [yjsreanw]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Too many applicants for the available jobs / ELSE **Too many applicants for the available jobs**] [9] [yjsreama]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Just no jobs at all / ELSE **Just no jobs at all**] [10] [yjsreanj]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Difficulties in finding child care / ELSE **Difficulties in finding child care**] [11] [yjsreafc]

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups [12] [yjsreadm]
- Other family responsibilities (**not** child care difficulties) [13] [yjsreaof]
- Other difficulties (please specify) _____ [98] [yjsreaos]
- None of the above [97] [yjsreano]
- Refused [998] [yjsrearf]
- Don't know [999] [yjsreadk]
- Overqualified [yjsreaoq]
- Not answered [yjsreana]

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the main difficulty you have had in getting a job?

[DISPLAY D6.categories] [yjsmreas]

- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: on[date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category]/ ELSE IF D3c=4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9):] how many job offers have you received?

- Enter number of job offers [1] [yjsnoffr]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

Now skip to D14

Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories / ELSE Which of the following] best describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe this activity?]

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**] [1] [ynlmact]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**] [2]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**] [3]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own illness, injury or disability / ELSE **Own illness, injury or disability**] [4]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**] [5]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel, on holiday or leisure activities**] [6]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**] [7]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other activity / ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) [8]
-
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ynlwantj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Maybe / It depends | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11
ELSE go to D18

**D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Have a job to go to | [1] | [ynlreahj] |
| <u>Personal reasons:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness, injury or disability | [2] | [ynlreaoi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy / Parental leave | [3] | [ynlreapm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Studying / Returning to studies | [4] | [ynlreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Does not need to work | [5] | [ynlreann] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To give others a chance | [6] | [ynlreago] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare payment / pension may be affected | [7] | [ynlreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moved house / Holidays | [8] | [ynlreamh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of transport | [9] | [ynlreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No time | [10] | [ynlreant] |
| <u>Child care reasons:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prefers to look after children | [11] | [ynlreapc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care | [12] | [ynlreafc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school | [13] | [ynlreayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other child care reason | [14] | [ynlreaoc] |
| <u>Other family reasons:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons | [15] | [ynlreaho] |
| <u>Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too young / Too old | [16] | [ynlreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary training or qualifications | [17] | [ynlrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary experience | [18] | [ynlreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with language / ethnic background | [19] | [ynlreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with reading / writing | [20] | [ynlrearw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available in line of work | [21] | [ynlrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available with suitable hours | [22] | [ynlreash] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available at all | [23] | [ynlreaja] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> On a job-related training program | [24] | [ynlreajt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Other reasons (please specify)</u> _____ | [98] | [ynlreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | [ynlrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | [ynlreadk] |
| Not interested | | |
| [ynlreani] | | |
| Taking a break / rest from working | | |
| [ynlreatb] | | |
| Do voluntary / unpaid work | | |
| [ynlreavw] | | |

IF D11.size >1 go to D12

ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the **main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| [DISPLAY D11.categories] | [ynlreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ynlan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the **lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjsminws] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjsminhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjsminhj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty)*

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yjspsuit] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 44 years of age OR YOUNGER | [1] [yrtagen] |
| <input type="radio"/> 45 years of age OR OLDER | [2] |

IF D18 = 1 go to D21
ELSE go to D19

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yrtcompn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Never in workforce | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know / can't say | [9] |

IF D19 = 1 go to D20a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to NPQ-D21

D20a. In which year did you retire?

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record year | <input type="text"/> | [1] [yrtyrn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

Now skip to D22a

D20b. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If range provided, probe for single most likely age.

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter age (whole years) | <input type="text"/> | [1] [yrtiagen] |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not expect ever to retire | | [997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] |

NPQ-D21. AUTOFILLED: Hidden to autocode NPQ-D21

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - have been in paid work | [1] [ychkpw] |
| <input type="radio"/> No - have never been in paid work | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Invalid or no response at A14a | [3] |

IF NPQ-D21 = 1 go to D22a
IF NPQ-D21 = 2 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
IF NPQ-D21 = 3 go to D21

D21. Have you ever been in paid work?

- Yes - have been in paid work [1]
- No - have **never** been in paid work [2]

IF D21 = 1 go to D22a
ELSE go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP

Work history of those not currently in paid work

D22a. How long is it since you last worked for pay, in any job or business for two weeks or more?

- If **less than one year**, record number of full weeks [10] [yujtsjha]
ELSE RECORD BELOW:
- At least 1 year, but not 2 [1] [yujyru]
- At least 2 years, but not 3 [2]
- At least 3 years, but not 4 [3]
- At least 4 years, but not 5 [4]
- At least 5 years, but not 6 [5]
- 6-10 years [6]
- 11-15 years [7]
- 16-20 years [8]
- 21 years or more [9]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D22a in (10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) go to D22b
ELSE go to D29

D22b. I'm now going to ask you some questions about your **most recent** job.

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you **usually** work in your most recent job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.

- Hours per week [1] [yujlhruw]
- Hours varied [997]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

IF D22b = 997 go to D23
ELSE go to D24

D23. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week** did you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?

- Hours per week [1] [yujlhrua]
- Refused [998]
- Don't know [999]

D24. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out by your employer at the place at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[yujlji06]

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

D25a. In that job, did you work ...

- for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [yujljtyp]
- in your own business with employees? [2]
- in your own business with no employees? [3]
- without pay in a family business? [4]
- None of the above [97]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D25a = 4 or 98 or 99 go to D27
IF D25a = 97 go to D25b
ELSE go to D26a

D25b. What then were your working arrangements?

- Received payment in kind [5] [yujljtyp]
- Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF D25b = 8 go to D26a
ELSE go to D27

D26a. How much were you paid in that job before tax or anything else was taken out?

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [yujljwsa]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know / Can't even estimate [999999]

IF D26a = 1 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hourly rate | [1] | [yujljwsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly rate | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Quarter | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

**D27. Which of the following best describes your contract of employment for that job?
Self-employed? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis?
Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of
contract?**

**If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you were employed
on?**

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed | [1] | [yujljcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

D28. For how long did you work for your last employer?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If less than one year, record number of full weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yujljtha]
[yujljtwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> If one year or more, record number of full years | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yujljtyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

**D29. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation
called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please
describe fully.**

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

- | | |
|--|------------|
| [OCCUPATION TITLE] | [yujljo06] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | [9999] |

- | | |
|---|--------|
| [MAIN TASKS / DUTIES] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused tasks/duties | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know tasks/duties | [9999] |

D30. What was the **main reason you stopped working in that job?**

Employment Reasons:

- Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [yujljrea]
- Holiday job [2]
- Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
- Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
- To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
- Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
- Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]

Personal Reasons:

- Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
- Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
- Pregnancy / To have children [10]
- To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
- Travel / Have a holiday [12]
- Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
- Spouse / partner transferred [14]
- Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
- Other (please specify) _____ [97]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1(HIDDEN)

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

E1.(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 66 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [yeckage]
 67 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF E1(HIDDEN) = 2 and D19 = 1 or 3 go to E5(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to E1

Digital Platform Work

E1. I now want you to think about the **past four weeks**.

During this time did you do any **work** that involved finding customers and receiving a payment for each task through a mobile app or website? Examples include Uber, Uber Eats, Airtasker and Freelancer, but there are many others.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Digital platforms most commonly provide work in the areas of:*

- Ride sharing (e.g., Uber, Ola, Didi, GoCatch, Lyft, Shebah)
- Food delivery (e.g., Uber Eats, Menulog, DoorDash)
- Home tasks / odd jobs (e.g., Airtasker, TaskRabbit)
- Professional business services (e.g., Freelancer, Upwork, Fiverr)
- Skilled trades (e.g., HiPages)
- Caring (e.g., Care.com, Careseekers, Mable).
- Pet care (e.g., Mad Paws).

- Yes [1] [ydwrrk]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E2. And approximately how many hours did you spend on this sort of work during the past four weeks?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Total hours in last 4 weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ydwhha]
[ydwh4wk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Average hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [ydwhpwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Average hours per day | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [ydwhpdy] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | | [9] |

IF E2 = 3 go to E2b
IF E2 = 2 go to E2i (Hidden)
ELSE go to E3i

E2b. How many days have you worked on this activity in the last four weeks?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ydwdl4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

IF E2b = 98 or 99 go to E3i
ELSE go to E2i (Hidden)

E2i (Hidden). Total hours spent during the past 4 weeks

- If answered hours last 4 weeks (E2=1) /
If answered per week (E2=2) multiply by 4 /
If answered per day (E2=3) multiply by E2b (1) [1]

E2(CONFIRM). That means you have spent [E2i(Hidden)] hours on this activity over the past 4 weeks.

Is this correct?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF E2(CONFIRM) = 2 go back to E2
ELSE go to E3i

E3i. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) [1] [ydwcmtoj]
- No, has one job only (C8a=2) [2]
- Respondent did not answer C8a [3]

IF E3i = 1 go to E4a
IF E3i = 2 go to E3
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E3. Now think about the job in which you are **currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- Yes [1] [ydwcmtoj]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

Now go to E5(HIDDEN)

E4a. Now think about the **main job in which you are **currently** employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- Yes [1] [ydwcmtoj]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

E4b. And what about any of the other jobs you currently have? Do any of them mainly involve this sort of work?

- Yes [1] [ydwcmtoj]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

Work-related training

E5(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: Check B12 and D19

- Currently employed (response at B12) [1] [ychkjlyr]
- Not currently employed (no response at B12) [2]
- Never in workforce (D19=3) [3]

IF E5(HIDDEN) = 2 go to E5
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 3 go to E14
ELSE go to E6

E5. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjtjblyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E5 = 1 go to E6
ELSE go to E8

Work-related training

E6. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested in structured training courses the respondent has received. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjtrwrk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E6 = 1 go to E7a
ELSE go to E8

E7a. Did you acquire any new skills from any of this training?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yjtrnsk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E7a = 1 go to E7b
ELSE go to E8

E7b. To what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3, 4: with a different employer / ELSE]? Not at all? Only to a limited extent? To a moderate extent? To a great extent? Or to a very great extent?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [1] | [yjttuse] |
| <input type="radio"/> Only to a limited extent | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a moderate extent | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a great extent | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> To a very great extent | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not learn any new skills | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Calendar

E8. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

*Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.
The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.
Holidays should **not** be treated as a break in the usual activity.*

E8a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been enrolled in school or any course of study?

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [99] |

IF E8a = 1 go to E8a1
ELSE go to E8b

E8a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

*-Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).
-Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Full-time | [1] | [ycaeft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Part-time | [2] | [ycaeft] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [99] | |

IF E8a1 = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E8a2
ELSE go to E8b

E8a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E8a1.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E8a1.Response

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Full-time study [ycaeft01] to [ycaeft63]

Number of periods FT [ycaj01n]

Part-time study [ycaeft01] to [ycaeft63]

Number of periods PT [ycaj02n]

E8b. Since July [waveYear-1], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For periods of *paid leave* (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of jobs <input type="text"/> | [1] [ycajobs] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] Hidden option |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] Hidden option |

E8c. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed BUT looking for work?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ycaune] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] Hidden option |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] Hidden option |

E8d. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed and **not** looking for work?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ycanlf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] Hidden option |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] Hidden option |

E8b1. Please specify the period/s you[IF E8b.number>1: **worked in those jobs /**ELSE IF E8b.number=1: **worked in the job /**ELSE IF E8c=1: **were not employed, but looking for work /**ELSE IF E8d=1: **were not employed and not looking for work /]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

*Use "FROM" and "TO" Columns for each new job/employer**If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].**For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.*

	Job [X]	Not employed but looking for work		Not employed but looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work		Neither employed nor looking for work	
		Job	[X]	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/>	Early Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Jul ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Aug ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Sep ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Oct ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Nov ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Dec ['waveYear'-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

			Not employed but looking for work	Not employed but looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work
	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Job FROM	Job TO	Job FROM	Job TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[ycaj01] to [ycaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[ycaj03n] to [ycaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[ycaj0101] to [ycaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[ycaj0201] to [ycaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[ycaj0301] to [ycaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[ycaj0401] to [ycaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[ycaj0501] to [ycaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[ycaj0601] to [ycaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[ycaj0701] to [ycaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[ycaj0801] to [ycaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[ycaj0901] to [ycaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[ycaj1001] to [ycaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[ycaj1101] to [ycaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[ycaj1201] to [ycaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[ycaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[ycaune01] to [ycaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[ycaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[ycanlf01] to [ycanlf63]

Leave from work

E9a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers compensation?

- Yes [1] [ywcan]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF E9a = 1 go to E9b
ELSE go to E10

E9b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers compensation?

- Months [ywcaha]
OR
- Weeks [ywcamt]
OR
- Days [ywcawk]
OR
- Refused [3] [ywcada]
- Don't know [8]
- Don't know [9]

E9c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E9b

- E9b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365) [1]
- E9b is less than one year (Months =1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]
- E9b is refused or don't know [3]

E10. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E8b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yaljbca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E8b | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E8b | [9] | |

IF E10 = 1 and E9c !=1 go to E11a
ELSE go to E16

E11a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on **paid annual (vacation) leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are **not** to be counted as annual leave days.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yalpdany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E11a = 1 go to E11b
ELSE go to E12a

E11b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid annual leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yalpdha]
[yalpdwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yalpdda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E11c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E11b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E11b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E11b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E11b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E11c = 2 or 3 go to E12a
ELSE go to E16

E12a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid sick leave? But please do not include any paid time off to care for someone else.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Taking leave to care for a family member is usually covered under Family or Carer's Leave, which we ask about in the next question.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yalskany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E12a = 1 go to E12b
ELSE go to E13a

E12b. How many **weeks or **days** did you spend on paid sick leave?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yalskha] |
| OR | | [yalskwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Days <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yalskda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E12c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E12b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E12b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E12b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E12b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E12c = 2 or 3 go to E13a
ELSE go to E16

E13a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid parental leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave paid for by the employer or by the Australian Government.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [walppany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E13a = 1 go to E13b
ELSE go to E14a

E13b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid parental leave?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yalppha]
[yalppwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yalppda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E13c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E13b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E13b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E13b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E13b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E13c = 2 or 3 go to E14a
ELSE go to E16

E14a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any of the following other forms of paid leave?

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. Family or Carer's Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yalopfl]
b. Long-service Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yaloplsl]
c. Bereavement Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yalopbl]
d. Any other type of paid leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yaloopl]

IF E14a.size>0 go to E14b
ELSE go to E15a

E14b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yalopha]
[yalopmt] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yalopwk] |
| OR | | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [yalopda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] | |

E14c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14b

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E14b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E14b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E14b is refused or don't know | [3] |

IF E14c = 2 or 3 go to E15a
ELSE go to E16

E15a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were **not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yalupany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E15a = 1 go to E15b
ELSE go to E16

E15b. How many **months, **weeks** or **days** did you take off?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yalupha]
[yalupmt] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> | [2] | [yalupwk] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Days <input type="text"/> | [3] | [yalupda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

E16. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E8c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ychkca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E8c | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E8c | [9] | |

IF E16 = 1 go to E17
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E17. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD E21, since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed? / ELSE Since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do or participate in any of the following?]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Job search / ELSE Job search?] | [1] | [ymoreqsr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / ELSE Study?] | [2] | [ymoreqps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Part-time paid work / ELSE Part-time paid work?] | [3] | [ymoreqpw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Voluntary unpaid work / ELSE Voluntary unpaid work?] | [4] | [ymoreqvu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Work for the Dole / ELSE Work for the Dole?] | [5] | [ymoreqwd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: National Work Experience Programme/ ELSE National Work Experience Programme?] | [6] | [ymoreqwe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Launch into Work program / ELSE Launch into Work program?] | [7] | [ymoreqwp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Employability Skills Training / ELSE Employability Skills Training?] | [8] | [ymoreqpe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training / ELSE Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training?] | [9] | [ymoreqla] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Community Development Program / ELSE Community Development Program?] | [10] | [ymoreqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Defence Reserves / ELSE Defence Reserves?] | [11] | [ymoreqdf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other government employment or training programmes / ELSE Any other government employment or training programmes?] | [12] | [ymoreqog] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other non-government employment or training programmes / ELSE Any other non-government employment or training programmes?] | [13] | [ymoreqnq] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Non-vocational interventions or assistance / ELSE Non-vocational interventions or assistance?] | [14] | [ymoreqnj] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [ymoreqno] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ymoreqrif] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ymoreqdk] |

IF E17 = 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E18

E18. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ymocreq] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF E18 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E19
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E19. When did you last do any of these activities?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[ymolha] [ymol3rd]
[ymolmth] [ymolyr]

	Part of Month	Month on calendar	Year on calendar
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Early [1] <input type="radio"/> Mid [2] <input type="radio"/> Late [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan - Dec] [1-12] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Select Year] [YEAR] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]
<input type="radio"/>	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do (97)		

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP

[ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP
[FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywschave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) | [1] | [ywscmtoj] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, has one job only (C8a=2) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent did not answer C8a | [3] | |

F3. For your [IF F2=1: main job / ELSE job] what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary, accept the annual amount.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ywscmga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywscmnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ywscmna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [99997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |

F4c. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [ywscmcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your **usual pay?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywscmu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you **usually receive each pay period?**

IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ywscmuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [ywscmutx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F5d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [ywscmuf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ysscmany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F6 = 1 go to F7
IF F6 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11

F7. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [ysscmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [ysscmmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [ysscmcr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [ysscmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [ysscmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [ysscmhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [ysscmblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meals and entertainment | [8] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [ysscmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ysscmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ysscmdk] |

IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9
ELSE go to F8a

START LOOP: F8a to F8b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE]

Enter amount (whole \$) [1]

OR

Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]

Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F7(1)\$ [ysscmspa]
F7(3) [ysscmcra]
F7(6) [ysscmhoa]
F7(9) [ysscmosa]

F7(1)% [ysscmspp]
F7(4) [ysscmcca]
F7(7) [ysscmbla]

F7(2) [ysscmmva]
F7(5) [ysscmpha]
F7(8) []

**IF F8a = 1 go to F8b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F8b. And what period does that cover?

Week [1]
 Fortnight [2]
 Month [3]
 Year [4]
 Other (specify) _____ [5]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

F7(1) [ysscmfspf]
F7(4) [ysscmccf]
F7(7) [ysscmbclf]

F7(2) [ysscmmvf]
F7(5) [ysscmphf]
F7(8) []

F7(3) [ysscmcrf]
F7(6) [ysscmhof]
F7(9) [ysscmosf]

**END LOOP: F8a to F8b
If last selected item go to F9
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

Yes [1] [ysscmre]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

**IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11**

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ynbcmany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F10 = 1 go to F11 ELSE go to F13
--

F11. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer? / ELSE [IF F6=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with any non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.]*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [ynbcmhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [ynbcmphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [ynbcmmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [ynbcmmspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [ynbcmcrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [ynbcmccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [ynbcmcpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [ynbcmshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [ynbcmllr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [ynbcmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [IF AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ynbcmrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ynbcmdk] |

IF AA2i =3 then do;

IF F11.size>=1; autofill F10 =1

IF F11 =96; autofill F10=2

IF F11 =98; autofill F10=8

IF F11 =99; autofill F10=9

IF F11 = 98 or 99 go to F13 ELSE go to F12a
--

START LOOP: F12a to F12b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /]

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
 - OR
 - Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
 - Refused [999998]
 - Don't know [999999]
- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| F11(1) [ynbcmhra] | F11(2) [ynbcmpha] | F11(3) [ynbcmva] |
| F11(4)\$ [ynbcmspa] | F11(4)% [ynbcmssp] | F11(5) [ynbcmcra] |
| F11(6) [ynbcmcca] | F11(7) [ynbcmcpa] | F11(8) [ynbcmsha] |
| F11(9) [ynbcmilia] | F11(10) [] | F11(97) [ynbcmosa] |

IF F12a = 1 go to F12b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F12b. And what period does that cover?

- Week [1]
 - Fortnight [2]
 - Month [3]
 - Year [4]
 - Other (specify) _____ [7]
 - Refused [8]
 - Don't know [9]
- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| F11(1) [ynbcmhrf] | F11(2) [ynbcmphf] | F11(3) [ynbcmmvf] |
| F11(4) [ynbcmfspf] | F11(5) [ynbcmcrf] | F11(6) [ynbcmccf] |
| F11(7) [ynbcmcpf] | F11(8) [ynbcmshf] | F11(9) [ynbcmliif] |
| F11(10) [] | F11(97) [ynbcmosf] | |

END LOOP: F12a to F12b
If last selected item go to F13
ELSE go to START LOOP

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

- Has more than one job (F2=1) [1] [ychkf2]
- Has only one job (F2=2) [2]
- Respondent did not answer C8a (F2=3) [3]

IF F13 = 1 go to F14
ELSE go to F24

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay **before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] | [ywscoga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

IF F14 = 1 go to F16b
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is **after tax is taken out?**

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywsconk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF F15 = 1 go to F16a
ELSE go to F18

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] **after tax was taken out?**

- | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | | [1] | [ywscona] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |

F16b. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [ywscocf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F16b = 4 go to F18
ELSE go to F17a

F17a. Is that your usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywscou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ywscouga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [ywscotx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [ywscouf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ysscoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
IF F18 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F19. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [ysscospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [ysscomvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [ysscocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [ysscoccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [ysscophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [ysscohor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household / personal bills | [7] | [ysscoblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meals and entertainment | [8] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [ysscoosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ysscorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ysscodk] |

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE]

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> <i>[for superannuation only]</i> | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F19(1)\$ [ysscospa]	F19(1)% [ysscospp]	F19(2) [ysscomva]
F19(3) [ysscocra]	F19(4) [ysscocca]	F19(5) [ysscophra]
F19(6) [ysscohoa]	F19(7) [ysscobla]	F19(8) []
F19(9) [ysscoosa]		

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

F19(1) [ysscospf]

F19(2) [ysscomvf]

F19(3) [ysscocrf]

F19(4) [ysscoccf]

F19(5) [ysscophf]

F19(6) [ysscohof]

F19(7) [ysscoblf]

F19(8) []

F19(9) [ysscocoof]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ysscore] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F10 [IF F18=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer for this job / do any of your employers in these jobs provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ynbcoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24

F22b. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer / these employers? PROBE: Any others? / ELSE [IF F18=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [ynbcohrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [ynbcophr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [ynbcomvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [ynbcospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [ynbcocrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [ynbccocr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [ynbcocpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [ynbcoshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [ynbcollr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) | [97] | [ynbcoosr] |
| <hr/> | | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [If AA2i =3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ynbcorf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ynbcdok] |

IF AA2i=3 then do;

IF F22b.size>=1; autofill F22a =1

IF F22b =96; autofill F22a =2

IF F22b =98; autofill F22a =8

IF F22b =99; autofill F22a =9

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a

START LOOP: F23a to F23b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer / these employers?

[IF F22=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE]

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
 - OR
 - Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
 - Refused [999998]
 - Don't know [999999]
- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| F22b(1) [ynbcohra] | F22b(2) [ynbcopha] | F22b(3) [ynbcomva] |
| F22b(4)\$ [ynbcospa] | F22b(4)% [ynbcospp] | F22b(5) [ynbcocra] |
| F22b(6) [ynbcocca] | F22b(7) [ynbcocpa] | F22b(8) [ynbcohra] |
| F22b(9) [ynbcolia] | F22b(10) [] | F22b(97) [ynbcoosa] |

**IF F23a = 1 go to F23b
ELSE go to END LOOP**

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- Week [1]
 - Fortnight [2]
 - Month [3]
 - Year [4]
 - Other (specify) _____ [7]
 - Refused [8]
 - Don't know [9]
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| F22b(1) [ynbcohrf] | F22b(2) [ynbcophf] | F22b(3) [ynbcomvf] |
| F22b(4) [ynbcospf] | F22b(5) [ynbcocrf] | F22b(6) [ynbcoccf] |
| F22b(7) [ynbcocpf] | F22b(8) [ynbcoshf] | F22b(9) [ynbcolif] |
| F22b(10) [] | F22b(97) [ynbcoosf] | |

**END LOOP: F23a to F23b
If last selected item go to F24
ELSE go to START LOOP**

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.

F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- If aged 67 or more [1] [ybnage1]
- Otherwise [3]

**IF F25 = 1 go to F26a
ELSE go to F27**

F26a. Do you currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybncap] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F26a = 1 go to F26b
ELSE go to F27

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ybncapa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1: other / ELSE] income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybncoth1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F27 = 2 go to F31
ELSE go to F28

F28. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you currently receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?) / ELSE Do you currently receive any of the following government pensions or allowances?]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE JobSeeker Payment] | [1] | [ybncnws] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance- as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice] | [2] | [ybncyst] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance- as a job seeker/ ELSE Youth Allowance as a job seeker] | [3] | [ybncyjs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment / ELSE Austudy or ABSTUDY Payment] | [4] | [ybncsty] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink] | [5] | [ybncdsp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit)] | [6] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit)] | [7] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE Carer Payment] | [8] | [ybncrpp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE Special Benefit] | [9] | [ybncsas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] / ELSE Service Pension (paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs) (exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB)] | [10] | [ybncsrv] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [97] | [ybncnon1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ybncrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ybncdk1] |
| Not answered [ybncna] | | |

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a
ELSE go to F29a

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (5, 10): pension /ELSE IF F28 includes (5, 10) & F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9) : pension / allowance/ ELSE IF F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9): allowance] payment you received from [IF F28.size>1 : these sources /ELSE this source?

- | | | |
|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ybncal] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ybncw1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

F30a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? PROBE: Any others? / ELSE Do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance?]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**] [1] [ybncdva]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE **Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers?)?**] [2] [ybncra]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **War Widow's or Widower's Pension, paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**] [3] [ybncwar]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parental Leave Pay/ ELSE **Parental Leave Pay?**] [4] [ybncpli]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Pensions or benefits paid by **overseas governments** / ELSE **Any pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments?**] [5] [ybncosp]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Any other** government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment/ ELSE **Any other government pensions or benefits, but excluding Superannuation and Family Tax Benefit payments?**] (specify) _____ [8] [ybncoth2]
- None of the above [7] [ybncnon2]
- Refused [98] [ybncref]
- Don't know [99] [ybncdk2]

- Mobility Allowance [ybncmob]
- Bereavement Allowance [ybncrv]
- Other non-income support payments [ybnccon]
- Other allowances [ybnccoal]
- Double Orphan Pension [ybncdor]
- Community Development Program [ybnccde]

IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
ELSE go to F30b

START LOOP: F30b to F30d (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
- Refused [999998]
- Don't know [999999]

F30a(1) [ybndvaa]
F30a(4) [ybncplia]

F30a(2) [ybncraa]
F30a(5) [ybncospa]

F30a(3) [ybncwara]
F30a(8) [ybncotha]

Mobility Allowance
[ybncmoba]
Other allowances
[ybncalaa]

Bereavement Allowance
[ybncbrva]
Double Orphan Pension
[ybncdora]

Other non income support payments
[ybncona]
Community Development Program
[ybncdeaa]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |
-
- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| F30a(1) [ybnctdvaw] | F30a(2) [ybnccraw] | F30a(3) [ybnctwarw] |
| F30a(4) [ybnccpllw] | F30a(5) [ybnccspw] | F30a(8) [ybncothw] |
-
- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mobility Allowance
[ybnctmobw] | Bereavement Allowance
[ybnccbrvw] | Other non income support payments
[ybnconw] |
| Other allowances
[ybncoalw] | Double Orphan Pension
[ybnccdorw] | Community Development Program
[ybnccdew] |

IF F30a = 4 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> F1b=1 and F30c (Paid Parental Leave) =weeks entered | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F30d. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywscplre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP

F31. I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.

First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at any time during the last financial year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ywsfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42

F32. Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax or anything else was deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) | [1] [ywsfga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F32= 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ywsfnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |

IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income last financial year after tax was taken out?

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) | [1] [ywsfna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yssfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F35 = 1 go to F36
IF F35 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i =1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40

F36. What salary sacrificed items did you receive? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [yssfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [yssfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [yssfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [yssfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [yssfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [yssfahor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [yssfabl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meals and entertainment | [8] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [yssfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yssfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yssfadk] |

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- | | | |
|--|--|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$)
OR | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] |

F36(1)\$ [yssfaspa]
F36(3) [yssfacra]
F36(6) [yssfahoa]
F36(9) [yssfaosa]

F36(1)% [yssfaspp]
F36(4) [yssfacca]
F36(7) [yssfabla]

F36(2) [yssfamva]
F36(5) [yssfapha]
F36(8) []

END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yssfare] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Yes | [1] | [ynbfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> | No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] | |

IF F39=1 go to F40 ELSE go to F42

F40. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F35=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [ynbfahrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [ynbfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [ynbfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [ynbfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc./ ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [ynbfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [ynbfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [ynbfacpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [ynbfashr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [ynbfalir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) _____ | [97] | [ynbfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [If AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ynbfarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ynbfadk] |

IF AA2i=3 then do:

IF F40.size>1; autofill F39=1

IF F40 =96; autofill F39=2

IF F40 =98; autofill F39=8

IF F40=99; autofill F39=9

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

START LOOP: F41

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1]
 - OR
 - Enter percentage (%) [for superannuation only] [2]
 - Refused [999998]
 - Don't know [999999]
- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| F40(1) [ynbfahra] | F40(2) [ynbfapha] | F40(3) [ynbfamva] |
| F40(4)\$ [ynbfaspa] | F40(4)% [ynbfaspp] | F40(5) [ynbfacra] |
| F40(6) [ynbfacca] | F40(7) [ynbfacpa] | F40(8) [ynbfasha] |
| F40(9) [ynbfalia] | F40(10) [] | F40(97) [ynbfaosa] |

END LOOP: F41

IF last selected item go to F42

ELSE go to START LOOP

**F42. During the last financial year were you, at any time:
working in your own business or farm; or
a silent partner in a partnership; or
a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?**

- Yes [1] [ybifhave]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF F42 = 1 go to F43

ELSE go to F56a

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Read out if queried:

An incorporated business:

- has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and
- has "Incorporated"; "Limited"; "Proprietary Limited" or "no liability" in the name (abbreviated as "Ltd", "Pty Ltd" or "N.L.").

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybifinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F43 = 1 go to F44
ELSE go to F54a

F44. Excluding dividends or profits, in the last financial year, what was **your** total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses **before** income tax was deducted? Please **exclude** wages and salary already reported.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [ybifiga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Recorded elsewhere | | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999999] | |

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yssfbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F45 = 1 go to F46
IF F45 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50

F46. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation | [1] | [yssfbspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle | [2] | [yssfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc. | [3] | [yssfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care | [4] | [yssfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone | [5] | [yssfphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing | [6] | [yssfhor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills | [7] | [yssfbblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meals and entertainment | [8] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] | [yssfbsr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yssfbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yssfbdk] |

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?*INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.*

- | | |
|--|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| OR | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> <i>[for superannuation only]</i> | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

F46(1)\$ [yssfbspa]	F46(1)% [yssfbspp]	F46(2) [yssfbmva]
F46(3) [yssfbcra]	F46(4) [yssfbcca]	F46(5) [yssfphra]
F46(6) [yssfbhoa]	F46(7) [yssfbbla]	F46(8) []
F46(9) [yssfbsosa]		

END LOOP: F47
IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income from these incorporated businesses?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yssfbre] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F45=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ynbfbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F49 = 1 go to F50 ELSE go to F52
--

F50. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F45=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE Rent free or subsidised housing] | [1] | [ynfbhrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE Telephone or contribution to private telephone calls] | [2] | [ynfbphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE A motor vehicle for private use] | [3] | [ynfbmvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution] | [4] | [ynfbbspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE Computing equipment for private use] | [5] | [ynfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE Subsidised child care] | [6] | [ynfbccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE Car parking - where it would normally be paid for] | [7] | [ynfbcp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE Shares] | [8] | [ynfbsh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE Low interest loans] | [9] | [ynfbblr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE Meals and entertainment] | [10] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or something else?] (please specify) _____ | [97] | [ynfbosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [if AA2i=3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ynfbbrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ynfbdk] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF F50.size>=1; autofill F49=1

IF F50 =96; autofill F49=2

IF F50 =98; autofill F49=8

IF F50=99; autofill F49=9

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52 ELSE go to F51

START LOOP: F51

(Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] | |
| OR | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) | /for superannuation only [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |
| F50(1) [ynbfbhra] | F50(2) [ynbfbpha] | F50(3) [ynbfbmva] |
| F50(4)\$ [ynbfbspa] | F50(4)% [ynbfbssp] | F50(5) [ynbfcra] |
| F50(6) [ynbfbcra] | F50(7) [ynbfbcpa] | F50(8) [ynbfbsha] |
| F50(9) [ynbfblia] | F50(10) [] | F50(97) [ynbfbosa] |

END LOOP: F51

IF last selected item go to F52

ELSE go to START LOOP

F52. In the last financial year, did you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes trusts from F42.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F52 = 1 go to F53
ELSE go to F54a

F53. Including only your share, what was your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

- | | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] | [ybifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

F54a. In the last financial year, did you have any unincorporated businesses?

NOTE: Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ybifuinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F54a = 1 go to F54b
ELSE go to F56a

F54b. What was **your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?**

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [ybifuga]
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [99999]

IF F54b = 1 go to F55
ELSE go to F56a

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- Profit [1] [ybifup]
 Loss [2]
 Break-even [8]

F56a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than \$100 during the last financial year **in interest from all of these sources combined?/ ELSE Did you earn more than \$100 in total during the last financial year **in interest** from banks, other financial institutions, bonds, debentures, cash management trusts, family or other private trust funds, or loans to other persons not in this household.]**

- Yes [1] [yoifint]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF F56a = 1 go to F56b
ELSE go to F57a

F56b. How much did **you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.**

- Enter full amount if over \$100 (whole \$) [1] [yoifinta]
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

F57a. During the last financial year did **you receive any income in the form of royalties?**

- Yes [1] [yoifroy]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF F57a = 1 go to F57b
ELSE go to F58a

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [yoifroya]
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

IF F57b = 1 go to F58a
ELSE go to F57c

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.) Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.

Read out list until approximate value obtained.

- Less than \$100 [1] [yoifroyr]
 \$100 to \$499 [2]
 \$500 to \$999 [3]
 \$1,000 to \$4,999 [4]
 \$5,000 to \$9,999 [5]
 \$10,000 or more [6]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

F58a. During the last financial year did you receive any income or dividends from company shares, managed funds, or property trusts (both listed and unlisted)?

- Yes [1] [yoifdiv]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF F58a = 1 go to F58b
ELSE go to F59a

F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments? Include only your share from any joint investments.

- Enter amount (whole \$) [1] [yoifdiva]
 Refused [999998]
 Don't know [999999]

IF F58b = 1 go to F59a
ELSE go to F58c

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include **only your share from any joint investments. Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer**

Read out list until approximate value obtained.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100 | [1] | [yoifdivr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, but include income from lodgers.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yoifrnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59a = 1 go to F59b
ELSE go to F60

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.**

- | | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yoifrnta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] | |

IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e
IF F59b = 999997 go to F60
ELSE go to F59f

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [1] | [yoifeven] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F59c = 1 go to F59d
ELSE go to F60

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | [1] [yoifloss] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income) | [999997] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit | [1] [yoifrntp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [3] |

Go to F60

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted? Did you make a profit or loss of: less than \$1000; between \$1000 and \$5000; between \$5000 and \$10,000, or more than \$10,000?**

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of \$10,000 or more | [1] [yoifrntr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit or loss of less than \$1,000 | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of \$10,000 or more | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] financial year.

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these **government pensions or allowances**? / ELSE During the last financial year, did you receive **any** government pensions or allowances? Examples here include the Age Pension, the JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance, the Disability Support Pension, and Parenting Payment.]

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [ybnfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F62

F61a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Did you receive ...]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE:** Any others? (Do **not** include Family Tax Benefit)]

			Pension Received	How Answered
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Age Pension (from Australian Gov't) / ELSE Age Pension from Australian Government]	[1]	[ybnfap]	[ybnfaph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE JobSeeker Payment]	[2]	[ybnfnws]	[ybnfnwsh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice]	[3]	[ybnfyst]	[ybnfysth]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE Youth Allowance as a job seeker]	[4]	[ybnfyjs]	[ybnfyjsh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY / ELSE Austudy or ABSTUDY]	[5]	[ybnfsty]	[ybnfstyh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink)/ ELSE Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink]	[6]	[ybnfdsp]	[ybnfdsp]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs]	[7]	[ybnfdva]	[ybnfdvah]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single/ ELSE Parenting Payment Single (not including the Family Tax Benefit)]	[8]	[]	[]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered / ELSE Parenting Payment Partnered (not including the Family Tax Benefit)]	[9]		
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE Carer Payment]	[10]	[ybnfcrp]	[ybnfcph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)]	[11]	[ybnfcra]	[ybnfcrah]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE Special Benefit]	[12]	[ybnfsas]	[ybnfsash]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation) / ELSE Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (excl. superannuation)]	[13]	[ybnfsrv]	[ybnfsrvh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veteran's Affairs) / ELSE War Widow's or Widower's Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs]	[14]	[ybnfwar]	[ybnfwarh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Paid Parental Leave / ELSE Paid Parental Leave]	[15]	[ybnfppl]	[ybnfpplh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Pensions / benefits from overseas governments / ELSE Pensions or benefits from overseas governments]	[16]	[ybnfosp]	[ybnfosph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other government pensions / allowances / ELSE Did you receive any other government pensions or allowances? If yes, ask: Which ones?] (specify) _____	[97]	[ybnfoth]	[ybnfothh]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused	[98]	[ybnref]	
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know	[99]		
	Mobility Allowance		[ybnfmob]	[ybnfmobh]
	Bereavement Allowance		[ybnfbrv]	[ybnfbrvh]
	Other non-income support		[ybnfon]	[ybnfonh]
	Other allowances		[ybnfoal]	[ybnfoalh]
	Double Orphan Pension		[ybnfdor]	[ybnfdorh]
	Community Development Program		[ybnfcde]	[ybnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62

ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e (Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

- No. of weeks received [1]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

F61a(1) [ybnfapw]	F61a(2) [ybnfnws]	F61a(3) [ybnfystw]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsw]	F61a(5) [ybnfstyw]	F61a(6) [ybnfdspw]
F61a(7) [ybnfdvaw]	F61a(8) []	F61a(9) []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrpw]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraw]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasw]
F61a(13) [ybnfsrvw]	F61a(14) [ybnfwarw]	F61a(15) [ybnfpplw]
F61a(16) [ybnfospw]		F61a(97) [ybnfothw]

Mobility Allowance [ybnfmobw]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrvw]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfonw]
Other allowances [ybnfoalw]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdorw]	Community Development Program [ybnfcde]

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.*

- Annual amount (whole \$) [1]
 Refused [99998]
 Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [ybnfapa]	F61a(2) [ybnfnwsa]	F61a(3) [ybnfysta]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsa]	F61a(5) [ybnfstya]	F61a(6) [ybnfdspa]
F61a(7) [ybnfdvaa]	F61a(8) []	F61a(9) []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrpa]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraa]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasa]
F61a(13) [[ybnfsrv]	F61a(14) [ybnfwara]	F61a(15) [ybnfppla]
F61a(16) [ybnfospa]	F61a(97) [ybnfotha]	

Mobility Allowance [ybnfmoba]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrva]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfona]
Other allowances [ybnfoala]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdora]	Community Development Program [ybnfcdea]

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d
IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

- Average per fortnight (whole \$) [1]
- Refused [99998]
- Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [ybnfafp]	F61a(2) [ybnfnwsf]	F61a(3) [ybnfydstf]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsf]	F61a(5) [ybnfstyf]	F61a(6) [ybnfdspf]
F61a(7) [ybnfdvaf]	F61a(8)	F61a(9) []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrapf]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraf]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasf]
F61a(13) [ybnfsrvf]	F61a(14) [ybnfwarf]	F61a(15) [ybnfpplf]
F61a(16) [ybnfospf]	F61a(97) [ybnfothf]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [ybnfwiff]	Partner Allowance [ybnfpptf]	
Mobility Allowance [ybnfmobf]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrvf]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfonf]
Other allowances [ybnfoalf]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdorf]	Community Development Program [ybnfcdef]

IF F61d = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered [1]
- Else [2]

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- Yes [1] [ywsfplre]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F62
ELSE go to START LOOP

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

- If aged under 40 [1] [ychkage2]
- If age 40 or older [2]

IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a

AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?**

Do not include any **irregular lump sum payments.**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yoifrsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65

F64. How much did you receive in **regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?**

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [yoifrspa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any **irregular superannuation **lump sum** payments?**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yoifisp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

If F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation **lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?**

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [yoifispa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

F67. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what / ELSE What] did you do with these lump sum payments?

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? /ELSE PROBE using pre-coded list.]**

MULTI RESP

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme | [1] [yoifiro] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchased an annuity | [2] [yoifipa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Invested or saved the the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts) | [3] [yoifiie] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home | [4] [yoifihm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bought or paid off car / vehicle | [5] [yoifimv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared other outstanding debts | [6] [yoifipd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid for a holiday | [7] [yoifiho] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted family members | [8] [yoififm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [9] [yoifiot] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] [yoifirf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] [yoifidk] |

IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [yoifiroa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [yoifipaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] [yoifiiea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999999] |

AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
[F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

F69a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during / ELSE During] the last financial year did **you receive payments from any of [IF AA2i= 1 or 2: these sources? / ELSE the following sources?] Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do **not** include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments.]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?**]

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*]

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Life Insurance / ELSE Life insurance?] | [1] | [yoifli] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child support / Maintenance / ELSE Child support or Maintenance?] | [2] | [yoifcs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims / ELSE Workers compensation, Accident or sickness insurance, or Personal accident claims?] | [3] | [yoifwkc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Redundancy and severance payments / ELSE Redundancy and severance payments?] | [4] | [yoifrsv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Inheritance / Bequests / ELSE Inheritance or Bequests?] | [5] | [yoifinh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parents / ELSE Parents?] | [6] | [yoipnt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) / ELSE Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported)?] | [7] | [yoifohh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Any other source / ELSE Did you receive payments from any other sources? Include cash gifts but do not include Family Tax Benefit payments. IF YES, ASK: What were those sources?] (specify) | [96] | [yoifoth] |
| <hr/> | | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above | [97] | [yoifnone] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yoiforf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yoifodk] |
| Other regular private transfers [yoifpri] | | |
| Other irregular payments [yoifirr] | | |
| Other regular public payments [yoifpub] | | |
| Lump sum workers compensation [yoiflsw] | | |

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70a
ELSE go to F69b

START LOOP: F69b (Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Estimated value (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999999] |
- F69a(1) [yoiflia] F69a(2) [yoifcsa] F69a(3) [yoifwkca]
F69a(4) [yoifrsva] F69a(5) [yoifinha] F69a(6) [yoifpnta]
F69a(7) [yoifohha] F69a(96) [yoifotha]
- Other regular private transfers Other irregular payments Other regular public payments
[yoifpria] [yoifirra] [yoifpuba]
Lump sum workers compensation
[yoiflswa]

END LOOP: F69b

IF last selected item go to F70a
ELSE go to START LOOP

F70a. During the last financial year, did you receive a non-cash inheritance? This includes an inheritance of property, motor vehicles, or anything else of value.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yoifnci] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

If F70a = 1 go to F70b
ELSE go to F71a

F70b. What was the total value of this non-cash inheritance? [IF F69a = 5: Do not include the cash inheritance amount you already told me about.] Your best guess will do.

- | | | |
|--|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yoifncia] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

F71a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F71, during/ ELSE During] the **last financial year**, did you receive any non-cash assistance from people outside your household, such as parents, other relatives or friends? [IF AA2i =3: And by non-cash assistance we mean providing or helping pay for things like housing, motor vehicles, holidays, appliances or computers, education, private health insurance, or company shares.]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yoifnca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F71a = 1 go to F71b
ELSE go to F72

F71b. What was the total value of this **non-cash** assistance? [IF F69a=6 or 7: Do not include the payments from parents or other people you have already told me about.] Your best guess will do.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yoifncaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99999] | |

F72. Were you **covered** by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yphlfy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

F73. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.

If respondent uses a card for personal **and** business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ycrhavc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF F73 = 1 go to F74
ELSE go to SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

F74. How often is the entire balance on **all of your credit cards paid off each month? Is it: “Hardly ever or never”? “Not very often”? “About half of the time”? “Most months”? or “Always or almost always”?**

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hardly ever or never | [1] | [ycrpay] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not very often | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> About half of the time | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Most months | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Always or almost always | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP
[FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children in total have you ever had? That is, ever [IF GENDER=1: fathered / ELSE given birth to] or adopted?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This does not include step or foster children.*

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Total children respondent has ever had | <input type="text"/> | [1] [xtchad] |
| <input type="radio"/> None | | [0] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] |

Note: creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] |

IF CHECK G1 = 1 go to G2/G3/G4
ELSE go to G25

G2. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childtotal.size'>1 : names / ELSE name]?

G3. And how old is [name of child]?

G4. And is [name of child] male, female, or another term?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers. Do not ask about deceased child[ren] unless you feel it's appropriate. Type in their name if it's volunteered or record 'Deceased' in the name column and record their age as 'Deceased'.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2] "HF3Firstname" + "HF3Secondname" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex"
2. [IF NEW CHILD] [G2] "Name" [G3] "Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK" [G4] "Sex/RF/DK"

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4. Sex				
			Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
			<input type="radio"/>				
			<input type="radio"/>				

IF G3 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
IF G3 < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not, interviewer enters in details.
2. Variable live_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: Can you please tell me what age range [IF G3.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in? Are they aged under 18, aged 18 to 24 or are they older than 24?

[DISPLAY GRID]

- [G2.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2.name1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'G2.name...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and Age < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G3.age).

G5. What is their month and year of birth?

G6. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1: [names of children] / [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No." Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex" [G5] "Month/RF/DK"

[G5] "Year/RF/DK"

[G6] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4. Sex	G5. Month of birth	G5. Year of birth	G6. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	'G4.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G2.name...'	'G3.age...'	'G4.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G7, which / ELSE Which] of these best describes where [IF ‘live_child’.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] lives?]

[IF AA2i=3: Do they live in this household **only**; live in this household **some of the time** and live elsewhere **some of the time** or live **elsewhere all of the time**?]

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] “Name” [G3] “Age” [G4] “Sex”

[G7] “Where child lives”

	G3. Age	G4.Sex	G7. Where child lives
‘G2.name1’	‘G3.age1’	‘G4.sex1’	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household only [1] [] <input type="radio"/> Lives in this household some of the time and lives elsewhere some of the time [2] [] <input type="radio"/> Lives elsewhere all of the time [3] [] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don’t know [9]
‘G2.name...’	‘G3.age...’	‘G4.sex...’	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household only <input type="radio"/> Lives in this household some of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives elsewhere all of the time <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7a. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3: Are there any children under 25 years?

If G3.age < 25 then G7a=1, else G7a=2

- Yes, at least one child under 25 years [1] []
- No children under 25 years [2]

IF G7a = 1 go to G8
ELSE go to G8a

NOTE: Variable G7a.size=number of children <25 years.

G8. Does [IF G7a.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have a parent who lives somewhere else (not in your household)? (This does not include step or foster parents.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] “Name” [G3] “Age” [G8] “Parent lives elsewhere?”

	G3. Age	G8. Parent lives elsewhere?			
		Yes (1)	No (2)	Refused (8)	Don’t know (9)
‘G2.name1’	‘G3.age1’	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
‘G2.name...’	‘G3.age...’	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G8: Are all children under 25; who live in this household only; have no parent who lives elsewhere?

All children under 25; who live in this Household only; have no parent

- who lives elsewhere (G7 = 1 and G8=2) [1] []
- Else [2]

IF G8a = 1 go to G25
ELSE go to G8b

G8b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Do any children live elsewhere at least some of the time (Codes 2 or 3 in G7)?

- At least one child lives elsewhere [1]
- Else [2]

IF G8b = 1 go to G8c
ELSE go to G22

Note: Variable G8b.size=number of children who live elsewhere

G8c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G3: Are any children under 25 or over 25 who live elsewhere?

If G3.age <25 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=1, If G3.age >24 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=2 else G8c=3

- At least one child who lives elsewhere is under 25 [1] []
- At least one child who lives elsewhere is 25 or older [2]
- Else [3]

IF ChildLiveElse.name = 1 go to G9
IF ChildLiveElse25.name = 1 go to G10
ELSE go to G11

Note: Variable G8c.size=number of children who live elsewhere and are under 25yrs ,

Note: Create hidden variables 'ChildLiveElse' = name of child under 25 who lives elsewhere, 'ChildLiveElse25' = name of child 25 years and older who lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G9 to G10 (Loop over for each child who lives elsewhere)

G9. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G9, where does [['ChildLiveElse'](#)] live][IF G7=2: when not living in this household?]

[IF AA2i=3: Where does [['ChildLiveElse'](#)] live [IF G7 =2: when not living in this household?]

Do they live with another parent; with other relatives; with a foster or adoptive family; live independently; live at a boarding school or university residence; or somewhere else?]

PROMPT: Any other locations?

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G9] "Other living location" [G9] "Other specify"

	G3. Age	G9. Other living location	G9. Other – please specify
'G2.name1'	'G2.age1'	<input type="checkbox"/> With other parent [1] <input type="checkbox"/> With other relatives [2] <input type="checkbox"/> Foster/adoptive family [3] <input type="checkbox"/> Living independently [4] <input type="checkbox"/> Boarding school or university residence [5] <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify in next column) [6] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't Know [9]	
'G2.name...'	'G2.age...'	<input type="checkbox"/> With other parent <input type="checkbox"/> With other relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Foster/adoptive family <input type="checkbox"/> Living independently <input type="checkbox"/> Boarding school or university residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify in next column) <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't Know	

G10. IF G9=1: How far away from you does [name of child] live when living with their other parent?

[IF G9 !=1 or G3.age ≥ 25] **How far away from you does [name of child] live [IF G7=2: when not living with you / ELSE]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES: *Probe for approximate number of kilometres. Best estimate OK.*

For children under 25: If child lives in multiple places, answer for place most commonly lives.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G10] "Distance"

G3. Age	G10. Distance
'G2.name1'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms [1] <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms [2] <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms [3] <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms [4] <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms [5] <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms [6] <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more [7] <input type="radio"/> H Overseas [8] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]
'G2.name...'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

END LOOP: G9 to G10

G11. AUTOFILLED: Are there any children under 25 who live elsewhere (G3.age <25 and G7 in (2,3))?

- At least one child under 25 who lives elsewhere [1] []
- Else [2]

IF G11=1 go to G12
ELSE go to G22

Questions about children under 25 who live elsewhere

START LOOP: G12 to G21 (Loop over for each child)

G12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Does the child live in this household some of the time?

- Yes (G7=2) [1] []
 No, lives in another household all the time (G7=3) [2]

IF G12 = 1 go to G13
ELSE go to G15

G13. About how many **nights** each week, fortnight, month or year does [**ChildLiveElse**] usually stay overnight with you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365] [] []
Nights or Weeks []
Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year] [] []

Number	Nights or weeks	Time Period
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week [1]
	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight [2]
		<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks [3]
		<input type="radio"/> 3 months [4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months [5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year [6]

- Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF G13.number > 0 go to G15
ELSE go to G14

G14. Would you say [**ChildLiveElse**] stays overnight with you at least 50% of the time?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

G15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G9: Where does child live when living elsewhere?

- Lives elsewhere with other parent only (G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) [1]
- Lives elsewhere with other parent and others (G9=1 and G9=2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) [2]
- Else [3]

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 then do:

Autofill G16.number = 7

Autofill G16.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G16.timeperiod =1 (per week)

Autofill G13.number = 0

Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 go to G18

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G16

IF G15 = 2 go to G16

ELSE go to G22

G16. About how many **nights each week, fortnight or month or year does [**ChildLiveElse**] usually stay overnight with their other parent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]

[] []

Nights or Weeks

[]

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

[] []

Number	Nights or weeks	Time Period	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
		<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
		<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]

Refused

[8]

Don't know

[9]

IF G15 = 2 and G7 = 3 then do:

Autofill G13.number = 0

Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)

Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G17b

ELSE go to G17a

G17a. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G13 & G16: Combined total cannot be **more than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

- Combined total exceeds limit [1]
 ELSE [2]

IF G17a = 1 go to G17c
ELSE go to G18

G17b. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G9 AND G13 & G16: Where child lives only with both parents (G7=2 and G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6), combined total for G13 & G16 cannot be **less than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 30 nights per month, 365 nights per year

- Combined total insufficient [1]
 ELSE [2]

IF G17b = 1 go to G17d
ELSE go to G18

G17c. Comment

Interviewer Check 1:

The combined total for these questions cannot be **MORE THAN** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

[TEXT BOX]

Now go to G18

G17d. Comment

Interviewer Check 2:

As this child only lives with the respondent and one other place, the combined total cannot be LESS THAN 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

[TEXT BOX]

G18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

If G3.age < 18 then G18=1, else G18=2

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Child is under 18 years | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> ELSE | [2] | |

IF G18 = 1 go to G19
ELSE go to G22

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G13 & G16: Does the child (under 18) spend more time living with their other parent?

If (G13 < G16 OR (G13 < 182 days AND G16=8 or 9) OR (G13=8 or 9 AND G14=2) then G19=1, else G19=2

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Child spends more time with other parent | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> ELSE | [2] | |

IF G19 = 1 go to G20
ELSE go to G22

G20. And about how many days would [‘ChildLiveElse**’] spend with you each week, fortnight, month or year [IF G13.number > 0 or G14 = 2: **without** staying overnight / ELSE]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]

Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks]

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

Number	Days or weeks	Time Period	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days <input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Per week [1] <input type="radio"/> Fortnight [2] <input type="radio"/> 4 weeks [3] <input type="radio"/> 3 months [4] <input type="radio"/> 6 months [5] <input type="radio"/> Year [6]	

- Zero / No contact [997]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

G21. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how/ ELSE How] do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [‘ChildLiveElse**’]?]**

[IF AA2i=3: Is it...]

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE **Nowhere near enough?**] [1] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE **Not quite enough?**] [2]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: About right / ELSE **About right?**] [3]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **A little too much?**] [4]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE **Way too much?**] [5]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

END LOOP: G11 to G21

G22. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 AND G7/G13/G14/G16: Does the child (under 18) have a parent that lives elsewhere and only lives in this household OR spends more time living in this household?

IF G18 = 1 and G8 = 1 and ((G7=1) or (G13>G16 and G16 <>8 or 9) or (G14=1)) then G22=1, else G22=2

- Child has parent elsewhere and only lives here or spends more time here [1] []
- Else [2]

IF G22 = 1 go to G23

ELSE go to G25

Note: Create hidden variable ‘ChildLiveHere’ = name of child under 18 living in this household

Questions about children (under 18) who only live in this household OR spend more time living in this household AND have a parent that lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G23 to G24 (Loop over for each child)

G23. And about how many days would [‘ChildLiveHere**’] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month or year [IF G16.number = 0: **without staying overnight /ELSE**]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]

[] []

Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks]

[]

Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

[] []

Number	Days or weeks	Time Period	
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week	[1]
	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight	[2]
		<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks	[3]
		<input type="radio"/> 3 months	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year	[6]

- Zero / No contact [997]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

G24. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how /ELSE How] do you feel about the amount of contact [‘ChildLiveHere**’] has with their other parent?**

[IF AA2i=3: Is it ...]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE Nowhere near

- enough? [1] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE Not quite enough? [2]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE About right? [3]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE A little too much? [4]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE Way too much? [5]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

END LOOP: G23 to G24

Resident parent questions (other children living with respondent)

G25. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [xrcstepg] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G25 = 1 go to G26
ELSE go to G34

G26. How many of these children do **not have a parent living in this household? Please do not include step or foster parents.**

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xrcstepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> None, all have natural / adoptive parent in household | | [97] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

IF G26 = 97, 98 or 99 go to G34
ELSE go to G27

NOTE: Variable G26.size=number of children if G26=1

G27. Could you please tell me the [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of the children who do / ELSE name of the child who does] **not have a parent living in this household?**

G28. And how old is [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of children / ELSE name of child]?

G29. And is [IF 'G26'.size >1: names of children / ELSE name of child] male, female, or another term?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age (0-110/RF/DK)" [G29] "Sex (Male/Female/Another term/RF/DK)"

G27. Name	G28. Age	G29. Sex				
		Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>				
		<input type="radio"/>				

IF G28 < 25 go to G30
ELSE IF G28 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G53i

ConfirmAge: Can you please tell me what age range [IF G26.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?

[DISPLAY GRID]

- [G27.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25+ years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G27.name1	<input type="radio"/>				
G27.name...	<input type="radio"/>				

IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and G28.age < 25 go to G30
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G28.age).

G30. What is their month and year of birth?

G31. Did [IF G26.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

- [G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G29] "Sex" [G30] "Month/RF/DK"
[G30] "Year/RF>DK" [G31] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G27. Name	G28. Age	G29.Sex	G30. Month of birth	G30. Year of birth	G31. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	'G29.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	'G29.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G32. Does [IF G26.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G32] "Another parent elsewhere?"

	G28. Age	G32. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

G33i. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G32: Do any children under 25 have a parent who lives elsewhere? (Code 1 in G32).

- At least one child under 25 with parent who lives elsewhere [1] []
 Else [2]

IF G33i = 1 go to G33
ELSE go to G34

Note: Variable G33i.size=number of children where G33i=1

G33. How far away does [IF G32a.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] live from this parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent is unsure, probe using ranges shown in list.*

If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record for parent they have the most contact with.

If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G33] "Distance"

	G28. Age	G33. Distance
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms [1] <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms [2] <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms [3] <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms [4] <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms [5] <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms [6] <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more [7] <input type="radio"/> H Overseas [8] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]
'G27.name...'	'G28.age...'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms <input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms <input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms <input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms <input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms <input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms <input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more <input type="radio"/> H Overseas <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

G34. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 and G32: Are there any children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere?

If G8 = 1 AND/OR G32 = 1 then G34=1, else G34=2

- At least one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere [1] []
- ELSE [2]

IF G34 = 1 go to G35
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Create hidden variable G34.size=number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

G35. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

If G34.size > 1 then G35=1, else G35=2

- More than one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere [1] []
- ELSE [2]

IF G35 = 1 go to G36
ELSE go to G39

G36. Do [names of children] all have the same other parent?

- Yes [1] []
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 then do:

Autofill G37 = 2

IF G36 = 1, 8 or 9 go to G39
IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 go to G39
ELSE go to G37

G37. How many other parents are there of [names of children]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a child has 2 parents who live elsewhere, count only one 'other' parent per child.*

- Number of other parents [] [1] []
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF G37 = 98 or 99 go to G53i
ELSE go to G38

Note: Create hidden variable G37.size=number of other parents

Interviewer: Complete the grid below to identify which children share the same other parent.

G38. Which children have the same other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *There should only be one parent selected in each row.*

*If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record only ‘other’ parent they have the most contact with.
If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

G2/G27 “childname”

Number of rows = G34.size

Number of columns = G37.size.

	Other parent 1 [of Child 1]	Other parent 2	Other parent 3	Other parent 4	Other parent...13	
1	‘childname1’	●				[]
2	‘childname2’	○	○			[]
3	‘childname3’	○	○	○		[]
4	‘childname4’	○	○	○	○	[]
...	‘childname..13’	○	○	○	○	[]

NOTE: Create hidden variables G38.sizeN=number of children per other parent N

START LOOP: G39 to G52c (Loop over for each other parent)

[] to []

G39. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]’s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses? This includes formal child support or any other arrangement you may have. Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether respondent **pays** or **receives** everyday financial support. If respondent both **pays and receives**, record **net outcome**. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?*

G40. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]’s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether **pays** or **receives** other financial support. If **pays and receives**, record **net outcome**. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G39] “Everyday financial support” [G40] “Other financial support”

G39. Everyday financial support			G40. Other financial support		
<input type="radio"/>	Yes, pay	[1]	<input type="radio"/>	Yes, pay	[1]
<input type="radio"/>	Yes, receive	[2]	<input type="radio"/>	Yes, receive	[2]
<input type="radio"/>	No	[3]	<input type="radio"/>	No	[3]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused	[8]	<input type="radio"/>	Refused	[8]
<input type="radio"/>	Don’t know	[9]	<input type="radio"/>	Don’t know	[9]

G41. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ‘every day financial support’ - G39: Pay or receive everyday financial support?

- Yes, receives or pays ‘everyday financial support’ (G39 = 1 or 2) [1] []
 No, does not receive or pay ‘everyday financial support’ (G39 != 1 or 2) [2]

IF G41 = 1 go to G42
ELSE go to G45

G42. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much **regular (everyday) **financial support** are you currently [IF G39=1: paying to / ELSE receiving from] the other parent of [IF G38.sizeN>1: these children / ELSE this child]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For any children under age 18 this will include formal child support payments.*

- Enter amount (whole \$) _____ [1] []
 Refused [99998]
 Don’t know [99999]

IF G42 = 99998 or 99999 go to G45
ELSE go to G43

G43. How often is this amount [IF G39=1: paid / ELSE received]?

- Weekly [1] []
 Fortnightly [2]
 Four weekly [3]
 Each calendar month [4]
 Yearly [5]
 Other (please specify) _____ [8]
 Refused [98]
 Don’t know [99]

G44a. How are these payments made? Is it...

MULTI RESP

- Through Services Australia (Child Support Agency) [1] []
 To or from other parent directly [2]
 Via another party or person (please specify) _____ [3]
 Refused [8]
 Don’t know [9]

IF G44a = 2 or 3 go to G44b
ELSE go to G45

G44b. Is this child support arrangement currently registered with Services Australia (Child Support Agency)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the arrangement is registered with Services Australia, the parents will periodically receive correspondence from Services Australia about the child support to be paid or received.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G45. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ‘other financial support’ - G40: Pay or receive other financial support?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, received or pays ‘other financial support’ (G40 = 1 or 2) | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, does not receive or pay ‘other financial support’ (G40 != 1 or 2) | [2] | |

IF G45 = 1 go to G46
ELSE go to G47

G46. How much have you [IF G40=1: paid to / ELSE received from] the other parent of [names of children of parent [N]] for specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

G47. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Any children of parent N 17 or less

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, 17 or less | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else | [2] | |

IF G47 = 1 go to G48
ELSE go to G52a

NOTE: Variable G47.size= number of children 17 or less

Questions for parents with children 17 or less who live elsewhere

G48. I have already asked you if you actually pay or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of [names of children of parent [N]].

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by Services Australia (Child Support Agency), or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, pay | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, receive | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G48 = 1 or 2 go to G49
ELSE go to G52a

G49. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G48=1: pay / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G47.size>1: these children / ELSE this child]?

- | | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99999] | |

IF G49 = 99998 or 99999 go to G51
ELSE go to G50

G50. And what period does this cover?

- | | | |
|--|------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Year | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

G51. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe from list. If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Services Australia (Child Support Agency) | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

G52a. Is the other parent of [name of children of parent [N]] currently employed in paid work?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G52a = 1 go to G52b
IF G52a = 2 go to G52c
ELSE go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52b. Are they employed full-time or part-time?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Full-time (usually 35 hours or more per week) | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Part-time (usually less than 35 hours per week) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52c. Are they currently looking for work?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

END LOOP G39 to G52c

AUTOFILLED: G52 END TIMESTAMP
[G52TimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Parental leave

G53i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK whether children aged < 3 in household or received PPL

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Children aged <3 in household OR received Paid Parental Leave (G2b Age <3 or G13b Age <3 or HF6 Age <3) OR F61a=15)) | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> ELSE | [2] | |

IF G53i = 1 go to G53
ELSE go to G57i

G53. Thinking of the period since July [waveYear-1], did you take any leave from work, either paid or unpaid, because you or your partner gave birth to a new child? This includes any Australian Government Paid Parental Leave you may have taken.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

(i) There will be persons (e.g., those who were not in paid employment prior to giving birth) who will think this question is irrelevant to them. They should just be recorded as "No".

(ii) Adoptions should be treated the same as births.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G53 = 1 go to G54
ELSE go to G57i

G54. And what type of leave did you take? Did you take ...

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	[]
a. Parental leave paid for by your employer?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[]
b. Parental leave paid for by the Australian Government?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[]
c. Any other type of leave paid for by your employer?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[]
d. Unpaid leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[]

IF G54b = 1 go to G55
IF G54a =1 or G54c =1 or G54d =1 go to G56
ELSE go to G57i

G55. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD G55 which / ELSE Which] of the categories listed **best describes how you took your Australian Government Paid Parental Leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A block is a period of continuous leave of at least one week.*

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : One single block / ELSE **One single block**] [1] []
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks / ELSE **Multiple blocks**] [2]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : One single block plus other days / ELSE **One single block plus other days**] [3]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks plus other days / ELSE **Multiple blocks plus other days**] [4]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Only four or fewer days at a time / ELSE **Only four or fewer days at a time**] [5]
- [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Other/ ELSE **Or something else?** (please specify)] [6]

- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF G55 = 98 or 99 and G54a >1 and G54c >1 and G54d >1 go to G57i
ELSE go to G56

G56. I now want to record on a calendar the leave you have taken since July [waveyear-1] because you or your partner gave birth to a new child. And I only want you to think about blocks of leave of at least one week. When did you take ...

- [IF G54a= 1 : **employer-paid parental leave?** /]
- [IF G54b= 1 : **Government-paid parental leave?** /]
- [IF G54c= 1 : **other types of employer-paid leave?** /]
- [IF G54d= 1 : **unpaid leave?** /]

- All types of leave taken was in blocks of less than one week
- Refused

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

- (i) *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess.*
- (ii) *Fill in calendar for all blocks of leave of at least one week. Use "FROM" and "TO" columns for each type of leave taken.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year]

	Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>								
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Multiple birth identification

G57i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- Twin aged 15 years and over [1] [ychmb]
- Triplet aged 15 years and over [2]
- Parent with twins less than 15 years of age [3]
- Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age [4]
- Asked in previous wave [5]
- ELSE [0]

IF G57i = 1 or 2 go to G57a
ELSE go to G57ii

AUTOFILLED: G57a Start TIMESTAMP
[G57aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57a. According to our records, you are a [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet], is that correct?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmismb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G57a = 1 go to G57b
ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57b. Are you an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet]?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet] | [1] | [yfmmbid1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, respondent is not an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet] | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G57i = 2 and G57b = 1 go to G57bi
ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57bi. To whom are you identical?

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Please specify name of identical triplets | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: G57b End TIMESTAMP
[G57bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G57ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> G57i = 3 or 4 | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> ELSE | [2] |

IF G57ii= 1 go to G57c
ELSE go to G58

AUTOFILLED: G57c Start TIMESTAMP
[G57cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57c. According to our records, you have [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets], is that correct?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yfmhasmb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G57c = 1 go to G57d
ELSE go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57d. Are [IF G57i = 3: your twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: any of your triplets] identical?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, respondent has identical [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets] | [1] | [yfmmbid2] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, respondent's [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets] are not identical | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF G57i = 4 and G57d = 1 go to G57e
ELSE go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57e. Which ones?

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Please specify name of identical triplets | | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9] |

AUTOFILLED: G57e End TIMESTAMP
[G57eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G58. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Male | [1] | [yftsex] |
| <input type="radio"/> Female | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Another term | [3] | |

IF G58 = 1 or 3 go to G59
ELSE go to G60

NOTE: sex autofilled from HF

G59. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> less than 18 years of age? | [1] | [yicagem] |
| <input type="radio"/> 18-54 years of age? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 55 years or older? | [3] | |

IF G59 = 2 go to G61
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G60. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

- less than 18 years of age? [1] [yicagef2]
- 18-49 years of age? [2]
- 50 years or older? [3]

IF G60 = 2 go to G61
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G61. Now a question about any future children. I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future.

The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do not want to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the lower the number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[yiclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G62. And now pick a number between 0 to 10 to indicate how likely you are to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future? The more likely it is that you will have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[yicexpt]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

G63. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G62

- G62 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child) [1] [yicprob]
- G62 is 6 or more [2]

IF G63 = 2 go to G64
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G64. How many [IF G1>1: more / ELSE] children do you intend to have?

- Enter intended number of children **excluding any already had** [1] [yicn]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1. Which of these best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a registered marriage.

- Married (in a registered marriage)? [1] [ymrcms]
- Separated, but not divorced? [2]
- Divorced? [3]
- Widowed? [4]
- Never married but living with someone in a relationship? [5]
- Never married and not living with someone in a relationship? [6]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF H1 = 1 go to H2
IF H1 = 2, 3 or 4 go to H3
IF H1 = 5 go to H6b
IF H1 = 6 go to H9
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H2. Which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

- Married and living with spouse? [1] [ymrclc]
- Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g., nursing home, or prison)? [2]
- Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work or other commitments? [3]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

H3. How many times, in total, have you been legally married? That is, in a registered marriage. [IF H1=1 OR H1=2 : (Include your current marriage.) / ELSE IF H1=3 OR H1=4: (Include your last marriage.)]

- Once [1] [ymrnna]
- Twice [2]
- Three times [3]
- Four times [4]
- Five or more - check counting marriages vs. relationships, then specify number _____ [5]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF H3= 98 or 99 go to H5
ELSE go to H4a

Note: Creates variable H3Loop = number of marriage starting with most recent (i.e., H3loop=1 : present/most recent marriage, H3loop=2: first marriage, etc.)

START LOOP: H4a to H4h

(Loop for each marriage starting with the most recent)

[IF H3Loop = 1: Now we have some questions regarding your [IF H1=1 or H1=2: present / ELSE most recent] marriage / ELSE: And now some questions regarding your [IF H3Loop = 2: first / ELSE IF H3 = 3: second / ELSE IF H3Loop = 4: third / ELSE IF H3Loop = 5: fourth] marriage.]

H4a. In what [IF H3Loop = 1: month and / ELSE] year were you married?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[ymrpmthn] [ymrpyrn]
[ymr1yrn] to [ymr4yrn]

	Month	Year
[IF H3Loop = 1: Record month and year / ELSE: Record year]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan – Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

H4b. (Some people live together before marrying), did you and your partner live together before marrying?

- Yes [1] [ymrplvn]
- No [2] [ymr1lvn] to
- Refused [8] [ymr4lvn]
- Don't know [9]

IF H4b = 1 go to H4c
ELSE go to H4c/d routing

H4c. How long did you live together before marrying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If less than one year, record months.

- Year(s) [1] [ymrplvyn]
[ymr41vyn] to
[ymr4lvyn]
- OR
- Months(s) [2] [ymrplvmn]
[ymr1lvmn] to
[ymr4lvmn]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: H4c/d routing

- Married & still in their 1st marriage [1]
- Continue to H4d [2]

IF 1 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to H4d routing

AUTOFILLED: H4d routing

- Present or most recent marriage [IF H3Loop=1] [1]
- Else [2]

IF 1 go to H4d (AUTOFILLED)
ELSE go to H4d

H4d (AUTOFILLED). How did the marriage end?

- Still married [IF H1=1 and H3Loop=1] [1] [ymrpPENDN]
- Separated [IF H1=2 and H3Loop=1] [2]
- Divorced [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [3]
- Widowed [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [4]

IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
IF H4d = 2 or 3 go to H4f
ELSE go to END LOOP

H4d. How did the marriage end?

- Divorced [3] [ymr1ENDN] to
- Widowed [4] [ymr4ENDN]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4f
IF H4d = 4 go to H4e
ELSE go to END LOOP

H4e. In what year did [IF H3loop = 1: your partner pass away / ELSE: this occur]?

- Year [1] [ymrpwidn]
- Refused [9998] [ymr1widn] to
- Don't know [9999] [ymr4widn]

Now go to END LOOP

H4f. In what year did you finally separate?

- Year [1] [ymrpsepn]
- Refused [9998] [ymr1sepn] to
- Don't know [9999] [ymr4sepn]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4g
ELSE go to H4h

H4g. In what year was your divorce finalised?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year | _____ | [1] [ymrpdivn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [9998] [ymr1divn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [9999] [ymr4divn] |

H4h. Whose decision was it to finally separate?

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly mine | [1] [ymmrpdecn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Mostly partner's | [2] [ymr1decn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Joint | [3] [ymr4decn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

END LOOP: H4a to H4h
 IF last marriage go to H5
 ELSE go to START LOOP: H4a to H4h

H5. AUTOFILLED: Is code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1? (That is, is respondent separated, divorced or widowed?)

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1 | [1] [ychksdw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [2] |

IF H5 = 1 go to H6a
 ELSE go to H11

Non-marital relationships
H6a. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yordf] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF H6a = 1 go to H6b
 ELSE go to H9

H6b. When did you begin living with your current partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Month [yordfmth]	Year [yordfyr]
Record month and year	[select month]	[select Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H6c. When did this relationship begin?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [yordfsmt]	Year [yordfsyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H7. How likely are you to marry your current partner? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [yordfmar] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

IF H7 = 1, 2 or 6 go to H11
ELSE go to H8

H8. Even though you [IF H7=3 : are unsure about marrying / ELSE IF H7=4 OR H7=5 : don't think you will marry /ELSE IF H7=9 : prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H7=8 : Don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely is it that you will ever [IF H1=5 : marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [yorotmrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

Now go to H11

H9. How likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [yormrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [8] | |

H10. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent under 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians?

- Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians [1] [ychkage]
 No - 18 years and over or living independently [2]

IF H10 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H11

H11. (Some people live together as a couple without marrying). Have you ever lived with someone [IF H1=6: / ELSE else] as a couple for more than three months [IF H1=5 OR H1=6: / ELSE, but did not marry them]?

- Yes [1] [yordfpsn]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF H11 = 1 go to H12
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

H12. How many such relationships have you lived in?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude any current relationship reported in H6a or H6b.*

- Record number; must be at least 1 [] [1] [yordfnn]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

H13. Thinking about [IF H12.number=1: this / ELSE the first such] relationship, in what month and year did you start living together?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If month not known, enter 'Don't know' and obtain year. If H12 is = 1, use [this]. Restricted from month and year of birth to current month and year. -->*

	Month [yordf1mt]	Year [yordf1yr]
Record month and year	[select month]	[Select year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

H14. And how long did you live together as a couple?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Count only time spent living together. Exclude any periods of temporary separation, and also exclude the time at the beginning of the relationship before they moved in together.*

- Full years [] [1] [yordflyr]
 Full months [] [2] [yordflmt]
 Refused [98]
 Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
[HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 go to K5

ELSE go to K1

K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

K1. In general, how would you rate your health? Is it excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [yherate] |
| <input type="radio"/> Very good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K1 = 8 or 9 go to K3
ELSE go to K2

K2. What do you think is the per cent chance that your health will [IF K1=1 : still be excellent / ELSE IF K1=2 : still be very good or better / ELSE IF K1=3 : still be good or better / ELSE IF K1=4 : still be fair or better / ELSE have improved significantly] four years from now?

Your answer should range between 0%, which means there is no chance, and 100%, which means it is absolutely certain.

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yhelths] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] | |

K3. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM OR CHECK AGE ('age')

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If aged under 65 | [1] | [yheagec] |
| <input type="radio"/> If age 65-89 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> If aged 90 and older | [3] | |

IF K3 = 1 go to K4a
IF K3 = 2 go to K4b
ELSE go to K5

K4a. How likely do you think it is that you will live to be 75 or more? Is it very likely, unlikely or very unlikely?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [yhelv75] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

Now go to K5

K4b. How likely do you think it is that you will live to be [IF ‘age’ <70 : 80 / ELSE IF ‘age’ >=70 & <=74 : 85 / ELSE IF ‘age’ >=75 & <=79 : 90 / ELSE IF ‘age’ >=80 & <=84 : 95 / ELSE 100] or more? Is it very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely?

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [yhelv15m] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

K5. [IF ExistingOrTopup = 2: Now some questions about your health and your views on life/ ELSE]. Have you had a COVID-19 vaccination at any time during the last 12 months?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unsure / Don't know | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

K6. And have you had a flu shot in the last 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ycvfluyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unsure/ Don't know | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

K7. Thinking about the past four weeks, when out in public in an indoor space, such as shopping in a supermarket, how often do you wear a mask or other face covering? Is it ‘all of the time’, ‘most of the time’, ‘some of the time’, ‘a little of the time’ or ‘none of the time’?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> All of the time | [1] | [yccmask] |
| <input type="radio"/> Most of the time | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Some of the time | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> A little of the time | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the time | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

K8. I am going to read out a statement, and I want you to indicate how well it describes you during the past four weeks.

“When out in public, you tried to keep a distance of at least 1.5 metres from other persons who are not in your household.” Do you think this is ‘not true at all’, ‘rarely true’, ‘sometimes true’, ‘often true’ or ‘true nearly all the time’?

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not true at all | [1] | [ycvsdnh] |
| <input type="radio"/> Rarely true | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Sometimes true | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Often true | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> True nearly all the time | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K9a
ELSE go to K9b

K9a. Looking at SHOWCARD K9, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [thelth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] | |

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 and K9a > 1 go to K65
IF K9a = 1 go to K9b
ELSE go to K23a

K9b. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

And what type of condition is that?]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: PROBE: Any others? / ELSE PROBE using list of conditions. PROBE for multiple conditions.]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses | [1] | [yhespnc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [yhehear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Speech problems | [3] | [yhespch] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness | [4] | [yhebflc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty learning or understanding things | [5] | [yheslu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of arms or fingers | [6] | [yheluaf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty gripping things | [7] | [yhedgt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of feet or legs | [8] | [yhelufl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment | [9] | [yhenec] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Frequent headaches or migraines | [10] | [yhemig] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other condition that restricts physical activity or physical work
(e.g., back problems) | [11] | [yhecrph] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any disfigurement or deformity | [12] | [yhedisf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any mental illness which requires help or supervision | [13] | [yhemirh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing | [14] | [yhesbdb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic or recurring pain | [15] | [yhecrp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage | [16] | [yhehibd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it | [17] | [yhemed] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc. | [18] | [yheoth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No condition [If AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yherf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhedk] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K9b.size>=1; autofill K9a =1

IF K9b =96; autofill K9a=2

IF K9b =98; autofill K9a=8

IF K9b =99; autofill K9a=9

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 and K9b = 96, 98, or 99 go to K65
ELSE IF AA2i = 3 and K9b = 96, 98, or 99 go to K23b
ELSE IF AA2i=1 or 2 and K9b = 98 or 99 go to K11
ELSE go to K10

K10. And could you please tell me when you **first developed [IF K9b.size=1? **this condition / ELSE each of these conditions**]?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Year first developed	At birth	Refusal	Don't know
K9b.response	[Year]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| K9b(1) [yhespncn] | K9b(2) [yhehearn] | K9b(3) [yhespchn] |
| K9b(4) [yhebflcn] | K9b(5) [yheslun] | K9b(6) [yheluafn] |
| K9b(7) [yhedgtrn] | K9b(8) [yhelufln] | K9b(9) [yhenecn] |
| K9b(10) [yhemign] | K9b(11) [yhecrphn] | K9b(12) [yhedisfn] |
| K9b(13) [yhemirhn] | K9b(14) [yhesbdbn] | K9b(15) [yhecrpn] |
| K9b(16) [yhehibdn] | K9b(17) [yhemedn] | K9b(18) [yheothn] |

K11. [IF K9b.size =1: Does your condition / ELSE IF K9b.size >=2: Do your conditions / ELSE [Does your condition / Do your conditions]] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhelthwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unable to do any work | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 and K11 > 1 go to K65
ELSE IF K11 = 1 go to K12
ELSE go to K13

K12. Could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K9b.size = 1: condition limits / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2: conditions limit / ELSE condition[s] limit[s]] the amount of work you can do?

An answer of 0 means “not at all” and an answer of 10 means you are “unable to do any work”.

- | | | |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 - not at all | [0] | [yhelthdg] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | [1] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 - unable to do any work | [10] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 go to K65
ELSE go to K13

Difficulties caused by health conditions

K13. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Look now at SHOWCARD K13. / ELSE I will now read out some activities that can be impacted by health conditions.] You only need to answer “yes” or “no”. Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about, do you ever have difficulty with ...

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes (1)	No (2)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)	
self-care activities [IF AA2i = 3: such as bathing, showering, dressing, undressing, eating, going to the toilet and bladder/bowel control? / ELSE?]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yhedifsc]
mobility activities [IF AA2i = 3: such as moving around away from home, moving around at home and getting in or out of a bed or chair? / ELSE?]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yhedifma]
communicating in your own language [IF AA2i = 3:; for example understanding or being understood by strangers, friends or family, including use of sign language or lip reading? / ELSE?]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[yhedifla]

K14a. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Still looking at the types of tasks listed on SHOWCARD K13, /ELSE And] do you ever need help or supervision with any of these tasks because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about?

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *You may need to remind the respondent what the tasks were; that is self-care activites, mobility activites, or communicating in your own language.*]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhehlpc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K14a = 1 go to K14b
ELSE go to K16a

K14b. Which ones? [IF AA2i = 3: Is it ...]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Self-care / ELSE Self-care] | [1] | [yheconsc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Mobility / ELSE Mobility] | [2] | [yheconma] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Communicating in your own language / ELSE Communicating in your own language] | [3] | [yheconla] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | [yheconrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | [yhecondk] |

K15a. Do you **always need help with any of these tasks?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhealway] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K15a = 1 go to K15b
ELSE go to K16a

K15b. Which ones? [IF AA2i = 3: Is it ...]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Self-care / ELSE Self-care] | [1] | [yhealsc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Mobility / ELSE Mobility] | [2] | [yhealmo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Communicating in your own language / ELSE
Communicating in your own language] | [3] | [yhealla] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | [yhealrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | [yhealdk] |

K16a. I now have some questions about different types of aids you might use because of your [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)]. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K16, do you use any aids such as these? / ELSE Do you use any mobility, self-care or communication aids?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using list of examples provided.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

Mobility aids includes:

- Canes, walking sticks, crutches, walking frames, wheelchair, scooter, specially modified car or car aids

Self-care aids includes:

- Bathing, dressing and undressing, toileting and managing incontinence

Non-electronic communication aids include:

- Picture boards or large print books to assist with communication

Electronic communication aids inlcudes:

- Hearing aids, audio tapes, a talking word processor or special computer software to assist with communication

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yheайдs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K16a = 1 go to K16b
ELSE go to K17

K16b. Which ones?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mobility aids | [1] | [yheamob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Self-care aids | [2] | [yheacare] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-electronic communication aids | [3] | [yheaneco] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic communication aids | [4] | [yhaeecom] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | [yheaerf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | [yhaedk] |

K17. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K17, has / ELSE Has] your home been modified in any way because of your [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)]? [IF AA2i = 3: Examples here include:

- Addition of ramps and hand grab rails;
- Modification to the toilet, bath, laundry or kitchen;
- Added or changed heating or air-conditioning;
- Visual doorbell, telephone or smoke alarm; and
- Widening of doors.]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhehmod] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K18. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ('age'): Is respondent aged 65 years or older?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (65 years or older) | [1] | [yhechage] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (less than 65 years) | [2] | |

IF K18 = 1 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
IF K18 = 1 and AA2i = 3 go to K23b
IF K18 = 2 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K19a
ELSE go to K19b

K19a. Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about, do you currently have any difficulties with employment, such as those listed on SHOWCARD K19?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yheemdif] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K19a = 1 go to K19b
ELSE go to K20

K19b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Which difficulties on SHOWCARD K19 currently apply to you? / ELSE Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about, do you currently have any difficulties with employment?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Permanently unable to work / ELSE Permanently unable to work] | [1] | [yhepuwrk] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Restricts type of job can do / ELSE Restricts type of job can do] | [2] | [yherjob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Restricts number of hours that can be worked / ELSE Restricts number of hours that can be worked] | [3] | [yherhour] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Makes it more difficult to change jobs / get a better job / find a suitable job / ELSE Makes it more difficult to change jobs, get a better job or find a suitable job] | [4] | [yhechjob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need additional time off work / ELSE Need additional time off work] | [5] | [yhetowrk] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need ongoing assistance / supervision at work / ELSE Need ongoing assistance or supervision at work] | [6] | [yheonas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need special equipment / arrangements / ELSE Need special equipment or arrangements] | [7] | [yhespeq] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other employment difficulties / ELSE Other employment difficulties] | [8] | [yheothed] |
| <input type="radio"/> No difficulties [If AA2i = 3 only]] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yheothrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yheothdk] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K19b.size>=1; autofill K19a =1

IF K19b =96; autofill K19a=2

IF K19b =98; autofill K19a=8

IF K19b =99; autofill K19a=9

K20a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Section A Responses

IF A1=2 or A10 = 1 then K20 = 1

IF A1= 6 to 30 and A10=2 then K20 = 2

ELSE ask K20

K20. Are you currently attending school or enrolled in a course of study to obtain an educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If on holidays, but expects to be attending school or studying when holidays finish, code as "YES".*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yheedqua] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF K20 = 1 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K21a
IF K20 = 1 and AA2i = 3 go to K21b
ELSE go to K22a

K21a. Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about, do you currently have any difficulties with education, such as those listed on SHOWCARD K21?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] [yheeddif] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF K21a = 1 go to K21b
IF K21a > 1 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
ELSE go to K23b

K21b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about, do you currently have any of the following difficulties with education?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need additional time off school / study / ELSE **Need additional time off school or study**] [1] [yhetosch]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Have to attend special classes / school / ELSE **Have to attend special classes or special school**] [2] [yheatsc]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need ongoing assistance or supervision / ELSE **Need ongoing assistance or supervision**] [3] [yheeonas]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Restricted in the number of hours can study / ELSE **Restricted in the number of hours can study**] [4] [yhereshr]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Need special equipment, modified environment, or other special arrangements / ELSE **Need special equipment, modified environment, or other special arrangements**] [5] [yhecspeq]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: General learning difficulties / ELSE **General learning difficulties**] [6] [yheldif]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other difficulties / ELSE **Other difficulties**] [8] [yheodif]
- No difficulties [If AA2i = 3 only] [96]
- Refused [98] [yheerf]
- Don't know [99] [yheedk]

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K21b.size>=1; autofill K21a =1

IF K21b =96; autofill K21a=2

IF K21b =98; autofill K21a=8

IF K21b =99; autofill K21a=9

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
ELSE go to K23b

K22a. Would you like to be enrolled at school or undertaking further study?

- Yes, would like to be studying [1] [yhelstud]
- No, would not like to be studying [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF K22a = 1 go to K22b
IF K22a >1 and AA2i = 3 go to K23b
ELSE go to K23a

K22b. Are you not enrolled in an educational course because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : condition / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : conditions / ELSE condition(s)] you have told me about?

- Yes [1] [yhenostu]
- No, other reason [2]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

Serious illness conditions

K23a. I am now going to ask some questions about some specific medical conditions. Looking at SHOWCARD K23, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you have any of these conditions? Please only include current conditions that have lasted or are likely to last for six months or more.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yheany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K23a = 1 go to K23b
ELSE go to K26a

K23b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Which ones? /ELSE I am now going to ask some questions about some specific medical conditions. As I read out the list of conditions, please answer “yes” or “no” to indicate whether you have been told by a **doctor** or **nurse** that you have any of these conditions. Please only include current conditions that have lasted or are likely to last for six months or more.]

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE:** Any others? / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Arthritis or osteoporosis / ELSE Arthritis or osteoporosis] | [1] | [yheart] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Asthma / ELSE Asthma] | [2] | [yheast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Any type of cancer / ELSE Any type of cancer] | [3] | [yhecan] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Chronic bronchitis or emphysema / ELSE Chronic bronchitis or emphysema] | [4] | [yhecbe] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Kidney disease / ELSE Kidney disease] | [5] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Type 1 diabetes (previously known as juvenile-onset or insulin-dependent diabetes) / ELSE Type 1 diabetes (previously known as juvenile-onset or insulin-dependent diabetes)] | [6] | [yhedi1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Type 2 diabetes (previously known as late-onset or non-insulin dependent diabetes) / ELSE Type 2 diabetes (previously known as late-onset or non-insulin dependent diabetes)] | [7] | [yhedi2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Depression / ELSE Depression] | [8] | [yhedpn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Anxiety / ELSE Anxiety] | [9] | [yheanx] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other mental illness / ELSE Other mental illness] | [10] | [yheomi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Heart disease / ELSE Heart disease] | [11] | [yhehcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: High blood pressure or hypertension / ELSE High blood pressure or hypertension] | [12] | [yhehbp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Any other serious circulatory condition (e.g., stroke, hardening of the arteries) / ELSE Any other serious circulatory condition (e.g., stroke, hardening of the arteries)] | [13] | [yheoc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No condition [If AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yherf2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhedk2] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K23b.size>=1; autofill K23a =1

IF K23b =96; autofill K23a=2

IF K23b =98; autofill K23a=98

IF K23b =99; autofill K23a=99

IF AA2i = 3 and K23b = 96, 98, or 99 go to K26a
ELSE go to K24a

K24a. Do you regularly see a doctor or other medical practitioner about [IF K23b.size=1 : this condition / ELSE IF K23b.size>=2 : these conditions / ELSE this/these condition(s) / any of these conditions]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yherds] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K24a = 1 go to K24b
ELSE go to K25a

K24b. Approximately how often do you see a doctor or medical practitioner about your condition?

[IF K23b.size > 1 OR K23b=98 or 99: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If more than one condition, obtain an answer for the condition for which the respondent most regularly sees a medical practitioner. / ELSE]

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> At least monthly | [1] | [yhesdf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less often than monthly, but at least once every 6 months | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less often than once every 6 months, but at least once a year | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Less often than yearly | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K25a. Do you take any prescription medications for [IF K23b.size=1 : this condition / ELSE IF K23b.size>=2 : these conditions / ELSE this/these condition(s)]?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yherx] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K25a = 1 go to K25b
ELSE go to K26a

K25b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K23b

IF K23b = 98 or 99 THEN K25b = 3

IF K23b.size >1 THEN K25b = 2

ELSE K25b = 1

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If only one condition on K23b | [1] | [yhensi] |
| <input type="radio"/> If more than one condition on K23b | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused / Don't know condition[s] on K23b | [3] | |

IF K25b = 2 go to K25c
ELSE go to K26a

K25c. For which conditions do you take this prescription medication?

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY LIST from selected conditions at K23b]

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |
| K23b(1) [yhepmart] | K23b(2) [yhepmast] | K23b(3) [yhepmcan] |
| K23b(4) [yhepmcbe] | K23b(5) [] | K23b(6) [yhepmdi1] |
| K23b(7) [yhepmdi2] | K23b(8) [yhepmdpn] | K23b(9) [yhepmannx] |
| K23b(10) [yhepmomi] | K23b(11) [yhepmhd] | K23b(12) [yhepmhbp] |
| K23b(13) [yhepmoc] | K23b(98) [yhepmrf] | K23b(99) [yhepmdk] |

Retrospective questions on childhood health

K26a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

IF "HealthModuleRespondent" = 1 go to K29
ELSE go to K26 [yhewppq]

K26. These next questions ask about your health during childhood; that is, before you turned 15 years of age. How would you describe your health during that time? Was it excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

- | | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [yhech] |
| <input type="radio"/> Very good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Health varied [unprompted] | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K27. When you were growing up, did you ever miss a month of school because of a health problem? That is, were you absent from school for 30 or more consecutive days?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhechmm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

K28. Were any of your parents or guardians smokers at any stage during your childhood?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhechps] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

HEALTH CARE UTILISATION: Concession cards & private health insurance

Now some questions about health care services you may have used.

K29. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Look now at SHOWCARD K29. / ELSE] Do you have any of these cards?

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs **Orange Treatment Entitlement Card** / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs Orange Treatment Entitlement Card**] [1] [yphvaora]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs **White Treatment Entitlement Card** / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs White Treatment Entitlement Card**] [2] [yphvawhi]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs **Gold Treatment Entitlement Card** / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs Gold Treatment Entitlement Card**] [3] [yphvagld]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Health Care Card / ELSE **Health Care Card**] [4] [yphhcc]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Pensioner Concession Card / ELSE **Pensioner Concession Card**] [5] [yphpcc]
- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Commonwealth Seniors Health Card / ELSE **Commonwealth Seniors Health Card**] [6] [yphcshc]
- No – do not have any of these cards [7] [yphnone]
- Refused [8] [yphref]
- Don't know [9] [yphdk]

K30. Apart from Medicare, are you currently covered by **private health insurance?**

- Yes [1] [yphpriin]
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF K30 = 1 go to K31

IF K30 = 2 go to K33

ELSE go to K35

K31. Are you covered by family, couple, sole parent or single membership?

- Family membership [1] [yphcfam]
- Couple membership [2]
- Sole parent membership [3]
- Single membership [4]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

K32. What type of health insurance do you have? Hospital cover only, extras cover only, or both hospital and extras cover?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Extras' cover is also known as 'ancillary' cover. Extras include such things as dental care, physiotherapy, chiropractic services, and podiatry.

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hospital cover only | [1] | [yphctype] |
| <input type="radio"/> Extras cover only | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Both hospital and extras cover | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K32 = 2 go to K33
ELSE go to K35

K33. Have you ever had private health insurance for hospital cover in the past?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yphpast] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K33 = 1 go to K34
ELSE go to K35

K34. How long ago did you drop your hospital cover? Was it ...

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than one year ago | [1] | [yphdrop] |
| <input type="radio"/> One to less than two years ago | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Two to less than three years ago | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Three to less than four years ago | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four or more years ago | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

HEALTH CARE UTILISATION: Doctor and hospital visits

K35. How long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Was it ...

PROBE using pre-coded list.

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 6 months ago | [1] | [yhedent] |
| <input type="radio"/> Six to less than 12 months ago | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> One to less than 2 years ago | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Two to less than 5 years ago | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Five or more years ago | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Never been to the dentist | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

K36a. Is there a **particular doctor you usually see if you are sick or if you need advice about your health?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- | | | |
|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhe1gp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No / More than one | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K36a = 1 go to K37a
ELSE go to K36b

K36b. Is there a **particular clinic or health centre you usually go to or contact if you are sick or if you need advice about your health?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- | | | |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhe1clin] |
| <input type="radio"/> No / More than one | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K37a. During the last 12 months, have you seen a family doctor or another GP about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhelstyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K37a = 1 go to K37b
ELSE go to K39a

K37b. Approximately how many times have you seen a family doctor or another GP about your health in the last 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of consultations | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yhengp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [99] | |

K37c. Think now about your most recent consultation with a family doctor or other GP. Did you or someone in your family have any out-of-pocket expenses for that consultation? Do not include medicines or tests prescribed by the doctor.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- *This includes telehealth consultations.*
- *An out-of-pocket expense is sometimes known as a gap payment and is usually incurred if the consultation was not bulk billed.*

<input type="radio"/> Yes	[1]	[yheoop]
<input type="radio"/> No	[2]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[99]	

K38a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK (K37b): Is number of GP consultations greater than 1?

<input type="radio"/> Yes (GP consultations are greater than 1)	[1]	[yhegpgt1]
<input type="radio"/> No (GP consultations are less than 1)	[2]	

IF K38a = 1 go to K38
ELSE go to K39a

K38. Think now about all of your consultations with a family doctor or other GP in the last 12 months. For how many of these consultations was there an out-of-pocket expense? Your best guess will do. (Again, do not include expenses for medicines or tests prescribed by the doctor.)

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- *This includes telehealth consultations.*
- *An out-of-pocket expense is sometimes known as a gap payment and is usually incurred if the consultation was not bulk billed.*

<input type="radio"/> Record number of consultations that incurred expense	<input type="text"/>	[yhegpexh]
<input type="radio"/> None		[1] [yhegpexn]
<input type="radio"/> All		[2]
<input type="radio"/> Refused		[3]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know		[98]
		[99]

K39a. Has there been any time in the last 12 months that you needed to see a GP but didn't?

<input type="radio"/> Yes	[1]	[]
<input type="radio"/> No	[2]	
<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[99]	

IF K39a = 1 go to K39b
IF K39 > 1 and AA2i = 3 go to K40b
ELSE go to K40a

K39b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K39, what were the reasons you did not go? / ELSE What were the reasons you did not go? Was it because...]

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If more than one occasion, ask about the most recent one.

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Out-of-pocket fees too expensive / ELSE **The out-of-pocket fees were too expensive**] [1] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Dislike or fear of going / ELSE **You dislike or have a fear of going**] [2] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Waiting time to see them was too long / ELSE **The waiting time to see them was too long**] [3] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time I could get an appointment) / ELSE **You could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time you could get an appointment)**] [4] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them) / ELSE **You have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them)**] [5] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: I was too busy ELSE **You were too busy**] [6] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Difficulty getting transport / too far away / ELSE **You had difficulty getting transport/ it was too far away**] [7] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other reason / ELSE **Or some other reason**] (please specify) [8] []
-
- Refused [98]
 - Don't know [99]

IF K39b.size>1 go to K39c
IF K39b.size = 1 and AA2i =3 go to K40b
ELSE go to K40a

K39c. And what would you say was the main reason you did not go?

DISPLAY LIST from selected response(s) at K39b

- K39b. response _____ [8]
- Other (please specify) _____ [98]
- Refused [98]
- Don't know [99]

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K40a
ELSE go to K40b

K40a. Looking at SHOWCARD K40, during the last 12 months, have you seen any of these types of health care providers about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhecpnay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K40a = 1 go to K40b
ELSE go to K41a

K40b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE During the last 12 months, have you seen any of the following types of health care providers about your health?]

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST]

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes telehealth consultations.]

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A hospital doctor (i.e., in outpatients or emergency department) / ELSE A hospital doctor (i.e., in outpatients or emergency department)] | [1] | [yhecpdh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A specialist doctor (excluding in outpatients or emergency department of a hospital) / ELSE A specialist doctor (excluding in outpatients or emergency department of a hospital)] | [2] | [yhecpsd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist / ELSE A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist] | [3] | [yhecpmh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A podiatrist (foot doctor) / ELSE A podiatrist (foot doctor)] | [4] | [yhecppod] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A chiropractor or osteopath / ELSE A chiropractor or osteopath] | [5] | [yhecpchi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A physiotherapist / ELSE A physiotherapist] | [6] | [yhecpphy] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: An optometrist / ELSE An optometrist] | [7] | [yhecpopt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Any other allied health provider, such as a speech therapist, audiologist or occupational therapist / ELSE Any other allied health provider, such as a speech therapist, audiologist or occupational therapist] | [8] | [yhecpahp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: An alternative health practitioner, such as a naturopath, acupuncturist or herbalist / ELSE An alternative health practitioner, such as a naturopath, acupuncturist or herbalist] | [9] | [yhecpalt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: A community nurse, practice nurse, nurse practitioner or midwife / ELSE A community nurse, practice nurse, nurse practitioner or midwife] | [10] | [yhecpnrs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No health care provider [If AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yhecpref] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhecpdk] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K40b.size>=1; autofill K40a =1

IF K40b =96; autofill K40a=2

IF K40b =98; autofill K40a=98

IF K40b =99; autofill K40a=99

K41a. Has there been any time in the last 12 months that you needed to see a medical specialist but didn't?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K41a = 1 go to K41b
IF K41a = 2, 98, or 99 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K42a
ELSE go to K42b

K41b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K41, what were the reasons you did not go? / ELSE What were the reasons you did not go? Was it because...]

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one specialist, ask about the most recent one.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Out-of-pocket fees too expensive / ELSE The out-of-pocket fees were too expensive] | [1] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Dislike or fear of going / ELSE You dislike or have a fear of going] | [2] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Waiting time to see them was too long / ELSE The waiting time to see them was too long] | [3] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time I could get an appointment) / ELSE You could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time you could get an appointment)] | [4] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them) / ELSE You have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them)] | [5] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: I was too busy / ELSE You were too busy] | [6] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Difficulty getting transport / too far away / ELSE You had difficulty getting transport/ it was too far away] | [7] | [] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other reason / ELSE Or some other reason] (please specify) | [8] | [] |
| <hr/> | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K41b.size>1 go to K41c
IF K41b.size =1 and AA2i = 3 go to K42b
ELSE go to K42a

K41c. And what would you say was the **main reason you did not go?**

DISPLAY LIST from selected response(s) at K41b

- | | | |
|--|------|--|
| <input type="radio"/> K41b.response | | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to K42a
ELSE go to K42b

K42a. Looking at SHOWCARD K42, have you had any of the health check-ups and tests listed on this card during the **past 12 months?**

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhehcany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K42a = 1 go to K42b
ELSE go to K43

K42b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Have you had any of the following health check-ups and tests during the **past 12 months?]**

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3: **Only read out bold options**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, CAT scans should be included in 'Chest/ other x-rays'.*

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Screening for bowel cancer / ELSE Screening for bowel cancer] | [1] | [yhehcbc] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 1: Pap smear / Cervical Screening Test / ELSE Pap smear or Cervical Screening Test] | [2] | [yhehcps] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 1: Breast screening / ELSE Breast screening] | [3] | [yhehcbs] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 2: Prostate check / ELSE Prostate check] | [4] | [yhehcpc] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Chest / other x-rays / ELSE Chest or other x-rays] | [5] | [yhehcxr] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Blood pressure / ELSE Blood pressure] | [6] | [yhehcbp] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Skin cancer check / ELSE Skin cancer check] | [7] | [] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Cholesterol test / ELSE Cholesterol test] | [8] | [yhehcct] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Any other blood test / ELSE Any other blood test] | [9] | [yhehcobt] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [If AA2i = 3 only] | [96] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yhehcrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhehcdk] |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K42b.size>=1; autofill K42a =1

IF K42b =96; autofill K42a=2

IF K42b =98; autofill K42a=8

IF K42b =99; autofill K42a=9

K43a. Thinking about **the last 12 months**, did you experience an injury for which you sought medical advice or treatment? (That is, did you see a health professional about the injury?)

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K43a = 1 go to K43b
ELSE go to K47

K43b. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K43, how did this injury happen?/
ELSE How did this injury happen? Was it ...]

[IF AA2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one instance of injury, respondent should report in respect of what they regard as the most serious injury. If more than one injury of equal seriousness, report in respect of the most recent of these injuries.*

- | | | |
|--|------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Playing sport or exercising / ELSE While playing sport or exercising] | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Deliberate act by another person (e.g., assault) / ELSE A deliberate act by another person (e.g., assault)] | [2] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Accidental poisoning / ELSE An accidental poisoning] [3] | [3] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Workplace accident / ELSE A workplace accident] [4] | [4] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Transport accident (e.g., car, pedestrian, cycling) / ELSE A transport accident (e.g., car, pedestrian, cycling)] [5] | [5] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Accident at home (e.g., fell off a ladder) / ELSE An accident at home (e.g., fell off a ladder)] [6] | [6] | [] |
| [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other accident / ELSE Some other accident] (please specify) | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> _____ [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other cause / ELSE Some other cause] (please specify) | [8] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> _____ | [98] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [99] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | |

IF K43b = 98 or 99 go to K45a
ELSE go to K44

K44. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD K44, can you tell me in what way were you hurt? /ELSE In what way were you hurt? Did you have...]

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST]

MULTI RESP

- [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Broken bone or fracture / ELSE **A broken bone or fracture**] [1] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Back injury / ELSE **A back injury**] [2]
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Damage to muscles, tendons, ligaments or other connective tissues (includes joints) / ELSE **Damage to muscles, tendons, ligaments or other connective tissues (includes joints)**] [3]
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Internal head injury (e.g., concussion, cognitive impairment) / ELSE **An internal head injury (e.g., concussion, cognitive impairment)**] [4]
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other internal injury (e.g., organ damage) / ELSE **Other internal injury (e.g., organ damage)**] [5]
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Cut / ELSE **A cut**] [6] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Scrape / ELSE **A scrape**] [7] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Bruise / ELSE **A bruise**] [8] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Burn / ELSE **A burn**] [9] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Insect bite / ELSE **An insect bite**] [10] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Animal bite / ELSE **An animal bite**] [11] []
 - [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other / ELSE Or **some other way?**] (please specify) [12] []
-
- Refused [98] []
 - Don't know [99] []

K45a. As result of this injury, did you miss any days of work [IF K20 =1: or school or university?]

- Yes [1] []
- No [2]
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

IF K45a = 1 go to K45b
ELSE go to K46

K45b. How many **days, weeks or months** did you miss?

- Days [1] []
OR
- Weeks [2] []
OR
- Months [3] []
- Refused [8]
- Don't know [9]

K46. Have you now fully recovered from this injury?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K47. During the last 12 months, have you been admitted as a patient to a hospital for an overnight stay?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yphonpat] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K47 = 1 go to K48
ELSE go to K52

K48. On how many different occasions were you admitted as a patient to a hospital for an overnight stay during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of admissions | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yphonly] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

K49. [IF K48.number=1 : How many nights did you stay in hospital on that occasion? / ELSE Altogether, in the last 12 months, how many nights did you stay in hospital?]

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of nights | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yphontot] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

IF K48.number = 1 go to K51
ELSE go to K50

K50. I would now like to talk to you about your most recent overnight admission to hospital. How many nights did you stay in hospital?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of nights | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yphrecad] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

K51. Were you admitted as a public patient, as a private patient in a private hospital, or as a private patient in a public hospital?

- | | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Public patient | [1] | [yphonin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Private patient in a private hospital | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Private patient in a public hospital | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

K52. During the last 12 months, have you been admitted to hospital as a day patient?
(Do not include visits to emergency, outpatients or outpatient clinics.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A DAY PATIENT is admitted to the hospital for the day, whereas an OUTPATIENT is not admitted, they just receive treatment at the hospital.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yphdayly] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K52 = 1 go to K53
ELSE go to K55

K53. On how many different occasions were you admitted as a day patient to a hospital during the last 12 months?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of times | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yphdaypa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

K54. Think now of the last time you were admitted as a day patient. Were you admitted as a public patient, as a private patient in a private hospital, or as a private patient in a public hospital?

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Public patient | [1] | [yphdayin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Private patient in a private hospital | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Private patient in a public hospital | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

Diet

K55. The next few questions are about your eating habits. What is the main type of milk that you usually use?

READ OUT FULL LIST.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent indicates they drink some other variation of milk such as calcium enriched milk, powdered milk, UHT milk or flavoured milk, ask them if that milk is whole milk, low fat milk or skim milk, and then code appropriately.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Whole or full cream | [1] | [yffmilk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Low or reduced fat | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Skim | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Evaporated or sweetened condensed | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Soy milk | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Does not drink milk | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K56. Including tinned, frozen and fresh vegetables, on how many days in a usual week do you eat vegetables? Please do **not include chips or French fries.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents should include potatoes and salad vegetables. If queried, vegetable juice is not to be included.

- | | | |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 day per week | [1] | [yffveg] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 days per week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 days per week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 days per week | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 days per week | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 days per week | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 days per week | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not eat vegetables in a usual week | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K56 = 9 go to K58
ELSE go to K57

K57. On a day when you eat vegetables, how many serves of vegetables do you usually eat? [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: SHOWCARD K57 provides some examples of what a typical serve of vegetables looks like. / ELSE] As a rough guide, one serve is equal to a half a cup of cooked vegetables or one cup of salad vegetables.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One serve | [1] | [yffvegs] |
| <input type="radio"/> Two serves | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Three serves | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four serves | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Five serves | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Six serves or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K58. Including tinned, frozen, dried and fresh fruit on how many days in a usual week do you eat fruit?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If queried, fruit juice is not to be included.

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 day per week | [1] | [yffffrt] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 days per week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 days per week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 days per week | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 days per week | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 days per week | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 days per week | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not eat fruit in a usual week | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

IF K58 = 9 go to K60
ELSE go to K59

K59. On a day when you eat fruit, how many serves of fruit do you usually eat? [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: SHOWCARD K59 provides some examples of what a typical serve of fruit looks like. (As a rough guide, one serve is equal to one medium sized piece of fruit OR two small pieces of fruit OR one cup of diced fruit pieces.) / ELSE As a rough guide, one serve is equal to one medium sized piece of fruit OR two small pieces of fruit OR one cup of diced fruit pieces.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> One serve | [1] | [yfffrts] |
| <input type="radio"/> Two serves | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Three serves | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Four serves | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Five serves | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Six serves or more | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K60. How often do you add salt to your food after it is cooked? Is it usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Never / Rarely | [1] | [yffsalt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sometimes | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Usually | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K61. How many days per week do you usually have some food for breakfast?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Substantial liquid meals (for example, smoothies and protein shakes) should also be included here.*

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 day per week | [1] | [yffbfb] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 days per week | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 days per week | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 days per week | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 days per week | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 days per week | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 days per week | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> None | [9] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

Sleep

K62. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Section B Responses

IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4 (*Currently employed*) go to K63a
ELSE (*Not currently employed*) go to K64a

K63a. I now have some questions about how much sleep you get. Thinking of the past month, how many hours of **actual sleep do you usually get on a workday night? (This may be different from the number of hours you spend in bed.)**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent works nights, collect information about daytime sleep.*

- Record number of hours [1] [yslewdh]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

K63b. And how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a non-work night?

- Record number of hours [1] [yslenwdh]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

K63c. And in a typical week, do you get any sleep from daytime or evening naps?

- Yes [1] [yslenapa]
 No [2]
 Refused [8]
 Don't know [9]

IF K63c = 1 go to K63d
ELSE go to K65

K63d. And how many hours of sleep do you get from such naps in a typical week?

- Record number of hours [1] [yslenaph]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

Now go to K65

K64a. I now have some questions about how much sleep you get. Thinking of the past month, how many hours of **actual sleep do you usually get on a weekday night? (This may be different from the number of hours you spend in bed.)**

- Record number of hours [1] [ysluwdh]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

K64b. And how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a weekend night?

- Record number of hours [1] [yslunwdh]
 Refused [998]
 Don't know [999]

K64c. And in a typical week, do you get any sleep from daytime or evening naps?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yslunapa] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K64c = 1 go to K64d
ELSE go to K65

K64d. And how many hours of sleep do you get from such naps in a typical week?

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yslunaph] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | | [998] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | | [999] | |

Carers

K65. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Single-person household | [1] | [yhehtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Multi-person household | [2] | |

IF K65 = 2 go to K66
ELSE go to K70

K66. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.

K67. Is there anyone in this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yherca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K67 = 1 go to K68
ELSE go to K70

K68. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] | [yhercap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] | [yhercapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [yhercapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [yhercaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] | [yhercayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] | [yhercaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [yhercaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yhercarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhercadk] |
| Not answered | | [yhercana] |

K69. Are you the main carer of [IF K68.size = 1 & K68 = 1: this person / ELSE this person / any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] | [yhercam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K70. Is there anyone **living elsewhere** who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yhenca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K70 = 1 go to K71
ELSE go to K73

K71. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner | [1] | [yhencap] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) | [2] | [yhencapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law | [3] | [yhencapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4] | [yhencaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child | [5] | [yhencayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative | [6] | [yhencaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person) | [7] | [yhencaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [yhencarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [yhencadk] |
| Not answered | | [yhenca] |

K72. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer) | [1] | [yhencam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K73. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each.

An answer of 0 means you are “totally dissatisfied” and an answer of 10 means you are “totally satisfied”.

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not applicable

a. The home in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[ylosathl]
b. Your employment opportunities?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[ylosateo]
c. Your financial situation?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[ylosatfs]
d. How safe you feel?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[ylosatsf]
e. Feeling part of your local community?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[ylosatlc]
f. Your health?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[ylosatyh]
g. The neighbourhood in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[7]	[ylosatnl]
h. The amount of free time you have?	[Please select from list]	[8]	[ylosatft]

K74. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Scale [0 – 10 /RF/DK]

[ylosat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>												

K75. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [yanlote] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K75 = 1 go to K76
ELSE go to K77

K76. Would you say you speak English ...

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very well? | [1] | [yaneab] |
| <input type="radio"/> Well? | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not well? | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all? | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K77. Do you have access to the Internet at home, whether through a computer, mobile phone or other device?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ylsinthm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

K78. And could you please tell me when you moved to your current address? That is, when you began living here.

(If you have lived here before but there was a gap of more than a year when you were living somewhere else, please just tell me the date you moved back in most recently.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If lived at residence entire life, insert month and year in which born.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]	[ymhmth]
Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]	[ymhyr]

Month		Year
<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]
<input type="radio"/> Refused month	[98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know month	[99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

K79. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K78- Is the answer at K78 more than 10 years ago?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (K78 is more than 10 years ago) | [1] | [ymhl10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (K78 is 10 years or less) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> K78 Year = DK or REF | [3] | |

IF K79 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K79 = 2 go to K80
IF K79 = 3 go to K79a

K79a. Did you move to your current address more than 10 years ago?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ymhl10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K79a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K80

K80. In total, how many homes have you lived in during the last 10 years?

PROBE IF PAUSE: Has it been more than 5? 10?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | [1] | [ymhn10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 5-9 | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 10-14 | [6] | |
| <input type="radio"/> 15+ | [7] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | |

K81. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K78 - Is the answer at K78 more than 12 months ago?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (K78 is more than 12 months ago) | [1] | [ymhlyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (K78 is less than 12 months ago) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> K78 Last Year but month DK or REF | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> K79a Moved to current address less than 10 years ago or Refused or
Don't know | [4] | |

IF K81 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
IF K81 = 2 go to K81b
ELSE go to K81a

K81a. Did you move to your current address more than 12 months ago?

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [ymhlyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] | |

IF K81a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to K81b

K81b. What were the **main** reasons for you moving in the last 12 months?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start a new job with a new employer | [1] | [ymhreanj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be nearer place of work | [2] | [ymhreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to place of study | [3] | [ymhreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work transfer | [4] | [ymhreawt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start own business | [5] | [ymhreaob] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Decided to relocate own business | [6] | [ymhrearb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a larger / better place | [7] | [ymhrealb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.) | [8] | [ymhreasm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a place of my own / our own | [9] | [ymhreapo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get married / moved in with partner | [10] | [ymhreamr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To live in a better neighbourhood | [11] | [ymhreabn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to friends and/or family | [12] | [ymhreaff] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To look for work | [13] | [ymhrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marital / relationship breakdown | [14] | [ymhreamb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Property no longer available | [15] | [ymhreapn] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evicted | [16] | [ymhreaev] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved | [17] | [ymhreafm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to amenities / services / public transport | [18] | [ymhreaas] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seeking change of lifestyle | [19] | [ymhreals] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health reasons | [20] | [ymhreahr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary relocation (e.g., while renovating /re-building) | [21] | [ymhreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97] | [ymhreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] | [ymhrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] | [ymhreadk] |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Moved to Australia (NFI) | [ymhreama] |
| Government housing (no choice) | [ymhreagh] |
| Travelling/returned from overseas | [ymhrearo] |
| Personal/family reasons (NFI) | [ymhreapf] |
| Work reasons (NFI) | [ymhreawr] |
| Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI) | [ymhreahn] |
| NEI to classify | [ymhreani] |
| Not answered | [ymhreana] |

AUTOFILLED: Section K (NPQ) End TIMESTAMP
 [KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

IF DL Flag = 1 go to DLI
 ELSE go to T1

DL. CONSENT FOR DATA LINKAGE

AUTOFILLED: Section DL Start TIMESTAMP
[DLTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

DLi. AUTOFILLED CHECK: Is respondent aged 18 years or older?

- 18 years of age or older (member.age >17) [1] []
- Less than 18 years of age (member.age <18) [2]

IF DLi = 1 and device = CAPI go to DLii
ELSE go to T1

DLii: INTERVIEWER: Is this interview being conducted face-to-face, by telephone or video call?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Your response here will determine the next questions. Please select carefully.*

- Face-to-face [1]
- Telephone [2]
- Video call [3]

DLiii. READ INTRODUCTION:

This year, we are asking adults if they agree to their Living in Australia responses being linked to other sources.

Before you decide, I have a short [IF DLii=2 : recording / ELSE explainer video] that I would like you to [IF DLii=2 : listen to / ELSE watch].

[Play video]

IF DLii=1 go to DL1
IF DLii=2 or 3 go to DL3

DL1. Please take some time now to read through this information sheet. Let me know if you have any questions or if there is anything that you don't understand.

HAND OVER INFORMATION SHEET AND POINT OUT:

- the benefits of linkage
- examples of the data being linked
- the step-by-step diagram of the process by which data is linked
- where to find more information

PROVIDE RESPONDENT READING TIME, THEN ASK:

Do you consent to Living in Australia study data being linked in this way?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Need more time | [3] | |

IF DL1=1 go to DL1a

IF DL1=3 go to DL2

ELSE go to T1

DL1a. Record signature

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Save signature | [1] | [] |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|

Now go to T1

DL2. I understand you need more time to think about this. If you have access to email or SMS, I can send you a link to complete an online form. Or I can leave you with a paper form which you can fill out and mail back. Which do you prefer?

IF PAPER PREFERRED, HAND RESPONDENT FORM AND REPLY-PAID ENVELOPE AND SAY:

Please fill out the form and mail it back in the reply-paid envelope.

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Send form via email | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Send form via SMS | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Paper form given | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF DL2=1 go to DL4

IF DL2=2 go to DL5

ELSE go to T1

DL3. There is also some information that we would like you to read. If you have access to email or SMS, I can send you a link to this info which includes an online form to record whether you agree to having your Living in Australia study data being linked. Or we can post you out a form which you can fill out and mail back. Which would you prefer?

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Send form via email | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Send form via SMS | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Send form via post | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF DL3=1 go to DL4
IF DL3=2 go to DL5
IF DL3=3 go to DL7
ELSE go to T1

DL4. I just need to get your email address so I can email you the link to the online form.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.]

- Email _____ [1]

Now go to DL6

DL5. I just need to get your mobile number so I can SMS you the link to the online form.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number address.]

- Mobile _____ [1]

DL6. The [IF DL4=1: email/ ELSE: SMS] will be sent to you after this interview. Please keep an eye out for it [IF DL4 =1: and don't forget to check your spam folder/ ELSE].

When you receive it, click on the link to open the online form and read through the information provided.

- Acknowledged [1] []

Now go to T1

DL7. I just need to confirm your mailing address so we can send you out the paper form.

CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS

Thank you. The form will be mailed out to you within the next few days. When you fill out the form, please mail it back in the reply-paid envelope provided.

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Address confirmed | [1] | [] |
| <input type="radio"/> Edit details (Specify) | [2] | |

AUTOFILLED: Section DL End TIMESTAMP
[DLTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

- Work (include area code) _____ [1]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

And your mobile number

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number.

- Mobile _____ [2]
- Does not have a work telephone [6]
- Refused [8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.

- Yes (write in full email address) _____ [2]
- No [1]
- Refused [8]

IF T2 =2 go to T2i
ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

[IF interview method= Face-to-face: **Turn CAPI to respondent** /ELSE **Read email address back to respondent**]

'T2.email1'...
'T2.email2'...
'T2.email3'...
'T2.email4'...
'T2.email5'...

Is this correct?

- Yes- Email address is correct [1]

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely | [1] | [ymhnry] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither / Not sure | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely | [5] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai
ELSE go to T5

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No - no idea where moving to | [1] | [ymhaddk2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia) | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia) | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - moving overseas | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] | |

IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b
IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii
IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

- Postal address same as Street address (above) [1]

Record Postal Address.

Line 1	_____	[1]
Line 2	_____	[2]
Suburb/Town	_____	[3]
Postcode	_____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> QLD | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> NSW | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> VIC | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> TAS | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> WA | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> SA | [6] |
| <input type="radio"/> NT | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT | [8] |

Now go to T4b

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- | | |
|--|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) | [8888] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

[DISPLAY LIST] (Please select your answer)

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> | Within 1 year | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 1 to 2 years from now | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 2 to 3 years from now | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> | 4 or more years from now | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Do not intend to return | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know | [9] |

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[T4b] "Month/RF/DK" [ymhexpmt]

[T4b] "Year/RF/DK" [ymhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[yhhncr]

CONTACT 1

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

CONTACT 2

Name and relationship to respondent

Name* _____ [1]

Relationship to respondent* _____ [2]

Phone/email

Work _____ [3]

Home* _____ [4]

Mobile* _____ [5]

Email* _____ [6]

Address

Line 1 _____ [7]

Line 2 _____ [8]

Suburb/Town* _____ [9]

Postcode _____ [10]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State _____ [11]

Refused –

please state reason for above contact details not given _____

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTlmeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

- Yes [1] [yioadult]
- No [2]
- Don't know [9]

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

- Not at all [1] [yioinflu]
- A little [2]
- A fair amount [3]
- A great deal [4]

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

- Excellent [1] [yioundst]
- Good [2]
- Fair [3]
- Poor [4]
- Very poor [5]

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study **after** the interview was completed?

- No, not at all suspicious [1] [yiosusp]
- Yes, somewhat suspicious [2]
- Yes, very suspicious [3]

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

- A pay slip? [1] [yiodocps]
- A tax return? [2] [yiodoctx]
- A benefit statement from Centrelink? [3] [yiodoccl]
- Any other document? [4] [yiodocod]
- None of these [5]
- Don't know [6]

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [yiocoop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair | [3] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor | [4] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] | |

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poor eyesight (blindness) | [1] | [yiopeye] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems | [2] | [yiophear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading difficulties | [3] | [yiopread] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> English was second language | [4] | [yiopeng] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other language problems | [5] | [yioplanguage] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these | [6] | [yiopnone] |

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No | [1] | [yiohlp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, family member / friend assisted | [3] | |

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> English language difficulties | [1] | [yiorea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sickness or disability | [2] | |
| <input type="radio"/> Other | [3] | |

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, specify language | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [yioolang] |
| <input type="radio"/> No | | [2] | |

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?

If interview method=Face-to-face

- Face-to-face inside the respondent's home [06] [yiolocn]
- Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep [07]
- Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace [08]
- Face-to-face some other place [09]

If interview method=Telephone

- By phone at respondent's home [10]
- By phone at respondent's workplace [11]
- By phone elsewhere [12]

If interview method=Video

- By video at respondent's home [13]
- By video at respondent's workplace [14]
- By video elsewhere [15]

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.

Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.

[TEXT BOX]

- No issues to record

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only if requested.*

If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".

- Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] [yiostat]
- Request from the office [2]
- Not Given [3]

Z11a. Was a 'Living In Australia Report' given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".

- Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] []
- Request from the office [2]
- Not Given [3]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]